

PRINTING CODE. Deletions appear in <this style type>. Insertions appear in [this style type]. Typeface changes are shown in <this >> style >> type > or in [this] [style] [type].

## SENATE BILL No. 277

Proposed Changes to January 29, 2026 printing by AM027723

### DIGEST OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Indiana department of environmental management. Restores language under current law addressing the environmental rules board's (board) powers and duties concerning water pollution control. Removes changes to the board's ability to limit the generality of the regulatory authority. Restores language under current law requiring that the commissioner may take appropriate steps to prevent certain types of pollution. Removes changes eliminating certain environmental impact analyses.

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning environmental law.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:*

- 1 SECTION 1. IC 4-22-2-28.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.249-2023,
- 2 SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 3 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 28.1. (a) The following definitions apply
- 4 throughout this section:
- 5 (1) "Coordinator" refers to the small business regulatory
- 6 coordinator assigned to a rule by an agency under subsection (b).
- 7 (2) "Director" refers to the director or other administrative head
- 8 of an agency.
- 9 (3) "Small business" has the meaning set forth in IC 5-28-2-6.
- 10 (b) For each rulemaking action and rule finally adopted as a result
- 11 of a rulemaking action by an agency, the agency shall assign one (1)
- 12 staff person to serve as the agency's small business regulatory
- 13 coordinator with respect to the proposed or adopted rule. The agency
- 14 shall assign a staff person to a rule under this subsection based on the
- 15 person's knowledge of, or experience with, the subject matter of the
- 16 rule. A staff person may serve as the coordinator for more than one (1)

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 rule proposed or adopted by the agency if the person is qualified by  
 2 knowledge or experience with respect to each rule. The first public  
 3 comment period notice published under section 23 of this chapter must  
 4 include the name, address, telephone number, and electronic mail  
 5 address of the small business coordinator for the proposed rule, the  
 6 name, address, telephone number, and electronic mail address of the  
 7 small business ombudsman designated under IC 5-28-17-6, and a  
 8 statement of the resources available to regulated entities through the  
 9 small business ombudsman designated under IC 5-28-17-6. In the case  
 10 of a rule finally adopted, the final rule, as published in the Indiana  
 11 Register, must include the name, address, telephone number, and  
 12 electronic mail address of the coordinator.

13 (c) This subsection applies to a rule adopted by the department of  
 14 environmental management or the board listed in IC 13-14-9-1. In  
 15 addition to the information required by subsection (b), the department  
 16 and a board shall include in the notice provided under section 23 of this  
 17 chapter and in the publication of the final rule in the Indiana Register:

18 (1) a statement of the resources available to regulated entities  
 19 through the technical and compliance assistance program  
 20 established under IC 13-28-3; **and**

21 ~~(2) the name, address, telephone number, and electronic mail~~  
 22 ~~address of the ombudsman designated under IC 13-28-3-2; and~~

23 ~~(3) (2) if applicable, a statement of~~

24 ~~(A) the resources available to small businesses through the~~  
 25 ~~small business stationary source technical assistance~~  
 26 ~~program established under IC 13-28-5; and~~ ~~←→~~ ~~[~~  
 27 ~~IC 13-28-3-7.~~

28 ~~(B) the name, address, telephone number, and electronic~~  
 29 ~~mail address of the ombudsman for small business~~  
 30 ~~designated under IC 13-28-5-2(3).~~

31 The coordinator assigned to the rule shall ~~work with the ombudsman~~  
 32 ~~described in subdivision (2) and the office of voluntary compliance~~  
 33 ~~established by IC 13-28-1-1 to coordinate the provision of services~~  
 34 ~~required under subsection (d) and IC 13-28-3. If applicable, the~~  
 35 ~~coordinator assigned to the rule shall work with the ombudsman~~  
 36 ~~referred to in subdivision (3)(B) to coordinate the provision of services~~  
 37 ~~required under this section and IC 13-28-5.~~

38 (d) The coordinator assigned to a rule shall serve as a liaison  
 39 between the agency and any small business subject to regulation under  
 40 the rule. The coordinator shall provide guidance to small businesses  
 41 affected by the rule on the following:

42 (1) Any requirements imposed by the rule, including any

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 reporting, record keeping, or accounting requirements.  
 2 (2) How the agency determines or measures compliance with the  
 3 rule, including any deadlines for action by regulated entities.  
 4 (3) Any penalties, sanctions, or fines imposed for noncompliance  
 5 with the rule.  
 6 (4) Any other concerns of small businesses with respect to the  
 7 rule, including the agency's application or enforcement of the  
 8 rule in particular situations. ~~However, in the case of a rule~~  
 9 ~~adopted by the department of environmental management or a~~  
 10 ~~board listed in IC 13-14-9-1, the coordinator assigned to the rule~~  
 11 ~~may refer a small business with concerns about the application~~  
 12 ~~or enforcement of the rule in a particular situation to the~~  
 13 ~~ombudsman designated under IC 13-28-3-2. or, if applicable,~~  
 14 ~~under IC 13-28-5-2(3).~~  
 15 (e) The coordinator assigned to a rule shall provide guidance  
 16 under this section in response to questions and concerns expressed by  
 17 small businesses affected by the rule. The coordinator may also issue  
 18 general guidelines or informational pamphlets to assist small  
 19 businesses in complying with the rule. Any guidelines or informational  
 20 pamphlets issued under this subsection shall be made available:  
 21 (1) for public inspection and copying at the offices of the agency  
 22 under IC 5-14-3; and  
 23 (2) electronically through electronic gateway access.  
 24 (f) The coordinator assigned to a rule shall keep a record of all  
 25 comments, questions, and complaints received from small businesses  
 26 with respect to the rule. The coordinator shall deliver the record, along  
 27 with any accompanying documents submitted by small businesses, to  
 28 the director:  
 29 (1) not later than ten (10) days after the date on which the rule is  
 30 submitted to the publisher under section 35 of this chapter; and  
 31 (2) before July 15 of each year during which the rule remains in  
 32 effect.  
 33 The coordinator and the director shall keep confidential any  
 34 information concerning a small business to the extent that the  
 35 information is exempt from public disclosure under IC 5-14-3-4.  
 36 (g) Not later than November 1 of each year, the director shall:  
 37 (1) compile the records received from all of the agency's  
 38 coordinators under subsection (f);  
 39 (2) prepare a report that sets forth:  
 40 (A) the number of comments, complaints, and questions  
 41 received by the agency from small businesses during the  
 42 most recent state fiscal year, categorized by the subject

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 matter of the rules involved;
- 2 (B) the number of complaints or questions reported under
- 3 clause (A) that were resolved to the satisfaction of the
- 4 agency and the small businesses involved;
- 5 (C) the total number of staff serving as coordinators under
- 6 this section during the most recent state fiscal year;
- 7 (D) the agency's costs in complying with this section during
- 8 the most recent state fiscal year; and
- 9 (E) the projected budget required by the agency to comply
- 10 with this section during the current state fiscal year; and
- 11 (3) deliver the report to the legislative council in an electronic
- 12 format under IC 5-14-6 and to the small business ombudsman
- 13 designated under IC 5-28-17-6.

14 SECTION 2. IC 5-28-17-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.249-2023,  
 15 SECTION 46, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 16 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. The corporation shall act as the small business  
 17 ombudsman. The small business ombudsman shall carry out the  
 18 following duties:

- 19 (1) Work with state agencies to permit increased enforcement
- 20 flexibility and the ability to grant common sense exemptions for
- 21 first time offenders of state rules and policies, including,
- 22 notwithstanding any other law, policies for the compromise of
- 23 interest and penalties related to a listed tax (as defined in
- 24 IC 6-8.1-1-1) and other taxes and fees collected or administered
- 25 by a state agency.
- 26 (2) Work with state agencies to seek ways to consolidate forms
- 27 and eliminate the duplication of paperwork, harmonize data, and
- 28 coordinate due dates.
- 29 (3) Coordinate with OMB (as defined in IC 4-3-22-3) to perform
- 30 cost benefit analyses.
- 31 (4) Work with state agencies to monitor any outdated,
- 32 ineffective, or overly burdensome information requests from
- 33 state agencies to small businesses.
- 34 (5) Carry out the duties specified under IC 4-22-2-28 and
- 35 IC 4-22-2.1 to review proposed rules and participate in
- 36 rulemaking actions that affect small businesses.
- 37 (6) Coordinate with the ombudsman designated under
- 38 ~~IC 13-28-3-2~~ and the office of voluntary compliance established
- 39 ~~by IC 13-28-1-1~~ to coordinate **coordinator described in**
- 40 **IC 4-22-2-28.1(b)** for the provision of services required under
- 41 IC 4-22-2-28.1 and IC 13-28-3.
- 42 (7) Prepare written and electronic information for periodic

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 distribution to small businesses describing the small business
- 2 services provided by coordinators (as defined in
- 3 IC 4-22-2-28.1(a)) and work with the office of technology
- 4 established by IC 4-13.1-2-1 to place information concerning the
- 5 availability of these services on state websites that the small
- 6 business ombudsman or a state agency determines are most
- 7 likely to be visited by small business owners and managers.
- 8 (8) Assist in training agency coordinators who will be assigned
- 9 to rules under IC 4-22-2-28.1(b).
- 10 (9) Investigate and attempt to resolve any matter regarding
- 11 compliance by a small business with a law, rule, or policy
- 12 administered by a state agency, either as a party to a proceeding
- 13 or as a mediator.

14 State agencies shall cooperate with the small business ombudsman to  
 15 carry out the purpose of this section. The department of state revenue  
 16 and the department of workforce development shall establish a program  
 17 to distribute the information described in subdivision (7) to small  
 18 businesses that are required to file returns or information with these  
 19 state agencies.

20 SECTION 3. IC 13-11-2-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. "Air pollution  
 22 control laws" refers to IC 13-17, except for the following:

- 23 (1) IC 13-17-3-15.
- 24 ~~(2) IC 13-17-7.~~
- 25 ~~(3) (2) IC 13-17-8-10.~~
- 26 ~~(4) (3) IC 13-17-9.~~
- 27 ~~(5) (4) IC 13-17-10.~~
- 28 ~~(6) (5) IC 13-17-11.~~
- 29 ~~(7) (6) IC 13-17-13.~~

30 SECTION 4. IC 13-11-2-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 31 2026]. ~~Sec. 7. "Alternative PCB technology"; for purposes of~~  
 32 ~~IC 13-17-10; means a technology for the treatment and disposal of PCB~~  
 33 ~~that presents:~~

- 34 ~~(1) an actual; or~~
- 35 ~~(2) a potential;~~
- 36 ~~alternative to incineration.~~

37 SECTION 5. IC 13-11-2-7.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 7.3. "Anaerobic digestion**  
 40 **facility", for purposes of this chapter and IC 13-20-10.5:**

- 41 **(1) means a facility that incorporates equipment that**  
 42 **promotes the decomposition of biomass, appropriate**

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1           **feedstock, or both to simple organics and biogas products in**  
 2           **the oxygen free environment of a closed, sealed chamber;**  
 3           **and**

4           **(2) includes a methane recovery system.**

5           SECTION 6. IC 13-11-2-9.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 6           CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 7           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 9.5. "Appropriate feedstock", for**  
 8           **purposes of this chapter, means a specific solid waste stream**  
 9           **segregated from other solid wastes and that can be successfully**  
 10           **processed with other solid waste or products for recovery of**  
 11           **materials or energy through an anaerobic digestion facility or a**  
 12           **gasification facility.**

13           SECTION 7. IC 13-11-2-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 14           1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 15. "Assistant commissioner", for purposes of IC 13-27,~~  
 15           ~~refers to the individual appointed by the commissioner under~~  
 16           ~~IC 13-27-2-2 to the highest position in the division of pollution~~  
 17           ~~prevention.~~

18           SECTION 8. IC 13-11-2-16.6, AS ADDED BY P.L.189-2011,  
 19           SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 20           JULY 1, 2026]: ~~Sec. 16.6. "Biomass", for purposes of sections~~ **16.7 and**  
 21           ~~16.8~~ **7.3, 88.7, 205, and 212** of this chapter and IC 13-20-10.5, means  
 22           biological material that is available on a renewable recurring basis and  
 23           is used as a source of renewable energy, including the following:

- 24           (1) Agricultural crops.  
 25           (2) Agricultural wastes and residues.  
 26           (3) Wood and wood byproducts, including the following:  
 27                (A) Wood residue.  
 28                (B) Forest thinning.  
 29                (C) Mill residue wood.  
 30           (4) Animal wastes and byproducts, including manure.  
 31           (5) Aquatic plants.  
 32           (6) Algae.  
 33           (7) Byproducts of processing agricultural crops.

34           SECTION 9. IC 13-11-2-16.7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 35           1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 16.7. "Biomass anaerobic digestion facility", for~~  
 36           ~~purposes of IC 13-20-10.5:~~

37           ~~(1) means a facility that incorporates equipment that promotes~~  
 38           ~~the decomposition of biomass to simple organics and biogas~~  
 39           ~~products in the oxygen free environment of a closed, sealed~~  
 40           ~~chamber; and~~

41           ~~(2) includes a methane recovery system.~~

42           SECTION 10. IC 13-11-2-16.8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 16.8. "Biomass gasification facility", for purposes  
 2 of IC 13-20-10.5, means a facility that incorporates equipment to carry out a thermochemical process that, with little or no oxygen present,  
 3 converts biomass into a synthesis gas.  
 4

5 SECTION 11. IC 13-11-2-17.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 17.5. "Beneficial use facility", for  
 8 purposes of section 212 of this chapter, means an operation in  
 9 which sludge, waste products, or wastewater generated by  
 10 industrial, municipal, or semipublic facilities are blended,  
 11 composted, or processed for the purpose of land application.

12 SECTION 12. IC 13-11-2-22 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 13 1, 2026]. Sec. 22. "Byproduct material", for purposes of IC 13-22-10,  
 14 has the meaning set forth in section 11e. (2) of the Atomic Energy Act  
 15 of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(e)(2)), as in effect on January 1, 1987.

16 SECTION 13. IC 13-11-2-25.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 25.2. "Chemical toilet", for purposes of  
 18 IC 13-18-12-2.2, has the meaning set forth in IC 13-18-12-2.2(a)(1).

19 SECTION 14. IC 13-11-2-29, AS AMENDED BY P.L.189-2018,  
 20 SECTION 107, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 29. "Clean Water Act", for purposes  
 22 of this chapter, IC 13-18-22, and IC 13-18-23, refers to:

- 23 (1) 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.; and  
 24 (2) as applicable, regulations adopted under 33 U.S.C. 1251 et  
 25 seq.

26 SECTION 15. IC 13-11-2-40, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2014,  
 27 SECTION 44, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 28 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 40. "Confined feeding operation" means:

- 29 (1) any confined feeding of:  
 30 (A) at least three hundred (300) cattle;  
 31 (B) at least six hundred (600) swine or sheep;  
 32 (C) at least thirty thousand (30,000) fowl; or  
 33 (D) at least five hundred (500) horses.  
 34 (2) any animal feeding operation electing to be subject to  
 35 IC 13-18-10; or  
 36 (3) any animal feeding operation that is causing a violation of:  
 37 (A) water pollution control laws;  
 38 (B) any rules of the board; or  
 39 (C) IC 13-18-10.

40 A determination by the department under this subdivision is appealable  
 41 under IC 4-21.5.

42 SECTION 16. IC 13-11-2-60 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 60: "Division", for purposes of IC 13-27, refers to the~~  
 2 ~~division of pollution prevention.~~

3 SECTION 17. IC 13-11-2-77, AS AMENDED BY P.L.176-2023,  
 4 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 5 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 77. (a) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-15-1-3,  
 6 means a structure or an area of land used for the disposal, treatment,  
 7 storage, recovery, processing, or transferring of solid waste **or**  
 8 hazardous waste. ~~or atomic radiation.~~ The term includes the following:

9 (1) A hazardous waste facility.

10 (2) An incinerator.

11 (3) A solid waste landfill.

12 (4) A transfer station.

13 ~~(b) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-17-7, means a single structure,~~  
 14 ~~piece of equipment, installation, or operation that:~~

15 ~~(1) emits; or~~

16 ~~(2) has the potential to emit;~~

17 ~~a regulated air pollutant.~~

18 ~~(c) (b) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-18-5, means a building, a~~  
 19 ~~structure, equipment, or other stationary item that is located on:~~

20 (1) a single site; or

21 (2) contiguous or adjacent sites that are owned by, operated by,  
 22 or under common control of the same person.

23 ~~(d) (c) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-21, means a facility, a~~  
 24 ~~plant, a works, a system, a building, a structure, an improvement,~~  
 25 ~~machinery, equipment, a fixture, or other real or personal property of~~  
 26 ~~any nature that is to be used, occupied, or employed for the collection,~~  
 27 ~~storage, separation, processing, recovery, treatment, marketing,~~  
 28 ~~transfer, or disposal of solid waste.~~

29 ~~(e) (d) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-23, means a parcel of land~~  
 30 ~~or site, together with the structures, equipment, and improvements on~~  
 31 ~~or appurtenant to the land or site, which is used or is being developed~~  
 32 ~~for the storage or distribution of petroleum.~~

33 ~~(f) (e) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-25-2, means all buildings,~~  
 34 ~~equipment, structures, and other stationary items that are:~~

35 (1) located on a single site or on contiguous or adjacent sites;  
 36 and

37 (2) owned or operated by:

38 (A) the same person; or

39 (B) any person that controls, is controlled by, or is under  
 40 common control with the same person.

41 For purposes of IC 13-25-2-6, the term includes motor vehicles, rolling  
 42 stock, and aircraft.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (g) (f) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-25-4, has the meaning set  
2 forth in 42 U.S.C. 9601(9).

3 (h) (g) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-29-1, means a parcel of  
4 land or site, together with the structures, equipment, and improvements  
5 on or appurtenant to the land or site, which is used or is being  
6 developed for the treatment, storage, or disposal of low-level  
7 radioactive waste.

8 SECTION 18. IC 13-11-2-80 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
9 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 80. "FESOP", for purposes of IC 13-17-7, means a~~  
10 ~~federally enforceable state operating permit issued to a source that~~  
11 ~~would require a Title V operating permit but due to a federally~~  
12 ~~enforceable operating restriction has potential emissions less than the~~  
13 ~~amount that would require a Title V operating permit.~~

14 SECTION 19. IC 13-11-2-88.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
15 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 88.7. "Gasification facility", for**  
17 **purposes of IC 13-20-10.5, means a facility that incorporates**  
18 **equipment to carry out a thermochemical process that, with little**  
19 **or no oxygen present, converts biomass, appropriate feedstock, or**  
20 **both into a synthesis gas.**

21 SECTION 20. IC 13-11-2-93 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 93. (a) "Guarantor", for  
23 purposes of IC 13-22-8, means a person, other than the owner or  
24 operator of a hazardous waste facility, who provides evidence of  
25 financial responsibility for the owner or operator under IC 13-22-8.

26 (b) "Guarantor", for purposes of IC 13-23-4-6, means any person,  
27 other than the owner or operator of an underground storage tank, who  
28 provides evidence of financial responsibility for an owner or operator  
29 under:

30 (1) IC 13-23-4-1 or IC 13-23-4-2; and

31 (2) the rules adopted under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6).~~ ~~←→~~ [  
32 **IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6).**

33 SECTION 21. IC 13-11-2-109 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 109. "Industrial  
35 pretreatment permit", for purposes of IC 13-18-20, refers to a permit  
36 issued by the state to an industry discharging to a publicly owned  
37 treatment works that:

38 (1) meets the criteria ~~in 327 IAC 5-13-2(f);~~ **set forth in the**  
39 **applicable rules or regulations;** and

40 (2) has been approved by the commissioner in accordance with ~~←~~  
41 ~~327 IAC 5-13-4.~~ **the applicable rules or regulations.**

42 SECTION 22. IC 13-11-2-114, AS AMENDED BY P.L.112-2016,

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 114. "Land application", for purposes of **section**  
3 **205 of this chapter and** IC 13-18-12, means the disposal of:

- 4 (1) septage;
  - 5 (2) solid waste, as defined in section 205(a) of this chapter; or
  - 6 (3) industrial waste products, as allowed under IC 13-18-12-2.5;
- 7 by ~~burial or injection below the land surface~~, incorporation into the  
8 soil, **or spraying or spreading onto the land surface.**

9 SECTION 23. IC 13-11-2-114.2, AS AMENDED BY  
10 P.L.112-2016, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 114.2. "Land application  
12 operation", for purposes of IC 13-18-12 and IC 13-19-3, means an  
13 operation in which sludge, waste products, or wastewater generated by  
14 industrial, municipal, or semipublic facilities are disposed of by  
15 ~~application upon~~ **or spraying or spreading onto the land surface**,  
16 incorporation into the soil, **or injection below the land surface.** The  
17 term does not include the operation of **an underground injection well**,  
18 a landfill, or an open dump.

19 SECTION 24. IC 13-11-2-138 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 138. "Navigable  
21 waters" ~~for purposes of IC 13-24-2~~, means waters of the United States  
22 (as defined in the federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1362(7))).

23 SECTION 25. IC 13-11-2-143 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
24 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 143. (a) "Office", for purposes of IC 13-22-11,~~  
25 ~~refers to the division of pollution prevention and technical assistance~~  
26 ~~established by IC 13-27-2-1.~~

27 (b) "Office", for purposes of IC 13-28, refers to the office of  
28 voluntary compliance.

29 SECTION 26. IC 13-11-2-156 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
30 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 156. "Pending", for purposes of IC 13-17-7, means~~  
31 ~~not completed as of January 1, 1994.~~

32 SECTION 27. IC 13-11-2-165, AS AMENDED BY P.L.189-2018,  
33 SECTION 114, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 165. "Pollution control laws" refers  
35 to the following:

- 36 (1) IC 13-12-4 and IC 13-12-5.
- 37 (2) IC 13-17, except for the following:
  - 38 (A) IC 13-17-3-15.
  - 39 ~~(B)~~ IC 13-17-7.
  - 40 ~~(C)~~ **(B)** IC 13-17-8-10.
  - 41 ~~(D)~~ **(C)** IC 13-17-10.
  - 42 ~~(E)~~ **(D)** IC 13-17-11.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1                    ~~(F)~~ **(E)** IC 13-17-13.  
2                    (3) IC 13-18, except for the following:  
3                    (A) IC 13-18-12 and IC 5-1.2-10.  
4                    (B) IC 13-18-15 through IC 13-18-20.  
5                    (4) IC 13-19-3.  
6                    (5) IC 13-20-16 and IC 13-20-17.  
7                    SECTION 28. IC 13-11-2-168 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
8                    JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 168. "Potential emissions"; for purposes of  
9                    ~~IC 13-17-7~~, means emissions calculated:  
10                    (1) before:  
11                    (A) the installation of air pollution control equipment; and  
12                    (B) the application of any applicable state or federal:  
13                    (i) rule;  
14                    (ii) regulation; or  
15                    (iii) statute;  
16                    that establishes emission limitations or standards; and  
17                    (2) after consideration of any physical or operational limitation  
18                    ~~on the capacity of a facility or source.~~  
19                    SECTION 29. IC 13-11-2-177.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
20                    FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 177.5. (a) "Publicly  
21                    owned treatment works", for purposes of IC 13-18-3, has the meaning  
22                    set forth in ~~327 IAC 5-1.5-48.~~ **means a treatment works (as**  
23                    **defined in Section 212(2) of the Clean Water Act) owned by the**  
24                    **state or a municipality (as defined in Section 502(4) of the Clean**  
25                    **Water Act).**  
26                    (b) The term includes:  
27                    (1) devices and systems used in the storage, treatment,  
28                    recycling, and reclamation of municipal sewage or  
29                    compatible industrial wastes; and  
30                    (2) a municipality (as defined in Section 502(4) of the Clean  
31                    Water Act) that has jurisdiction over the indirect discharges  
32                    to and the discharges from a treatment works.  
33                    (c) The term does not include:  
34                    (1) pipes;  
35                    (2) sewers; or  
36                    (3) other conveyances;  
37                    **not connected to a facility providing treatment.**  
38                    SECTION 30. IC 13-11-2-199.4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
39                    JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 199.4. "Septage management vehicle"; for  
40                    purposes of ~~IC 13-18-12-2.2~~; has the meaning set forth in  
41                    ~~IC 13-18-12-2.2(b).~~  
42                    SECTION 31. IC 13-11-2-201, AS AMENDED BY P.L.107-2016,

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 2 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 201. (a) "Sewage disposal system", for purposes  
 3 of this chapter, IC 13-18-12 (except as provided in subsection (b)); and  
 4 IC 13-20-17.5, means septic tanks, septic tank soil absorption systems,  
 5 septage holding tanks, seepage pits, cesspools, privies, composting  
 6 toilets, interceptors or grease traps, portable sanitary units, and other  
 7 equipment, facilities, or devices used to:

- 8 (1) store;
- 9 (2) treat;
- 10 (3) make inoffensive; or
- 11 (4) dispose of;

12 human excrement or liquid carrying wastes of a domestic nature.

13 (b) "Sewage disposal system", for purposes of IC 13-18-12-2.2,  
 14 has the meaning set forth in IC 13-18-12-2.2(a)(2).

15 SECTION 32. IC 13-11-2-203.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2010,  
 16 SECTION 60, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 203.5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b),  
 18 "small business", for purposes of section 47.7 of this chapter, means a  
 19 business that satisfies all the following:

- 20 (1) The business is independently owned and operated.
- 21 (2) The principal office of the business is located in Indiana.
- 22 (3) The business satisfies either of the following:
  - 23 (A) The business has not more than:
    - 24 (i) one hundred (100) employees; and
    - 25 (ii) average annual gross receipts of ten million dollars
    - 26 (\$10,000,000).
  - 27 (B) If the business is a manufacturing business, the business  
 28 does not have more than one hundred (100) employees.

29 (b) "Small business" does not include a business subject to  
 30 electronic waste regulation under ~~329 IAC 16-1-1~~ **IC 13-20.5**.

31 SECTION 33. IC 13-11-2-205, AS AMENDED BY P.L.54-2023,  
 32 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 33 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 205. (a) "Solid waste", for purposes of  
 34 IC 13-18-12, IC 13-19, IC 13-21, IC 13-20-22, and environmental  
 35 management laws, except as provided in subsection (b), and subject to  
 36 subsection (d), means any garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste  
 37 treatment plant, sludge from a water supply treatment plant, sludge  
 38 from an air pollution control facility, or other discarded material,  
 39 including solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material  
 40 resulting from industrial, commercial, mining, or agricultural  
 41 operations or from community activities. The term does not include:

- 42 (1) solid or dissolved material in:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 (A) domestic sewage; or
- 2 (B) irrigation return flows or industrial discharges;
- 3 that are point sources subject to permits under Section 402 of the
- 4 Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (33 U.S.C.
- 5 1342);
- 6 (2) source, special nuclear, or byproduct material (as defined by
- 7 the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.));
- 8 (3) manures or crop residues returned to the soil as fertilizers or
- 9 soil conditioners as part of a total farm operation;
- 10 (4) vegetative matter at composting facilities registered under
- 11 IC 13-20-10; or
- 12 (5) material that is discarded if:
- 13 (A) the material is not:
- 14 (i) spent lead acid batteries regulated under
- 15 IC 13-20-16; ~~and 329 IAC 3-1-11.1;~~
- 16 (ii) salvaged from mobile homes regulated under 329
- 17 IAC 11.6;
- 18 (iii) alternative fuels regulated under 329 IAC 11.7;
- 19 (iv) used oil regulated under 329 IAC 13;
- 20 (v) waste tires regulated under IC 13-20-14; ~~and 329~~
- 21 ~~IAC 15;~~
- 22 (vi) electronic waste regulated under 329 IAC 16;
- 23 (vii) legitimate use of iron and steelmaking slags, as
- 24 described in 329 IAC 11-3-1(11);
- 25 (viii) legitimate use of foundry sand, as described in
- 26 329 IAC 11-3-1(12); ~~or~~
- 27 (ix) engineered wood waste burned as a fuel, as
- 28 described in 329 IAC 11-3-1(20);
- 29 **(x) treated in order to be appropriate for land**
- 30 **application; or**
- 31 **(xi) biomass or appropriate feedstock regulated**
- 32 **under IC 13-20-10.5;**
- 33 (B) the material is otherwise:
- 34 (i) determined under 40 CFR 262.11 to be
- 35 nonhazardous; or
- 36 (ii) exempted or excluded from regulation as a
- 37 hazardous waste under 40 CFR 261; and
- 38 (C) the material is used:
- 39 (i) by a manufacturer as an ingredient in or a
- 40 component of a product; or
- 41 (ii) as a commodity in a process that results in a
- 42 product.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 (b) "Solid waste", for purposes of IC 13-20-5, IC 13-20-22, and  
2 IC 13-21, and subject to subsection (d), does not include the following:

3 (1) A waste that is regulated under the following:

4 (A) IC 13-22-1 through IC 13-22-8.

5 (B) IC 13-22-13 through IC 13-22-14.

6 (2) An infectious waste (as defined in IC 16-41-16-4) that is  
7 disposed of at an incinerator permitted under rules adopted by  
8 the board to dispose of infectious waste.

9 (c) "Solid waste", for purposes of IC 13-26, and subject to  
10 subsection (d), means all putrescible and nonputrescible solid and  
11 semisolid wastes, except human excreta. The term includes garbage,  
12 rubbish, ashes, street cleanings, dead animals, offal, and solid  
13 commercial, industrial, and institutional wastes.

14 (d) The term "solid waste" does not include post-use polymers and  
15 recovered feedstocks that are:

16 (1) converted at an advanced recycling facility; or

17 (2) held at an advanced recycling facility before conversion.

18 SECTION 34. IC 13-11-2-212, AS AMENDED BY P.L.54-2023,  
19 SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
20 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 212. (a) "Solid waste processing facility", for  
21 purposes of IC 13-19-3-8.2, IC 13-19-4, IC 13-20-1, IC 13-20-4, and  
22 IC 13-20-6, and subject to subsection (b), means a facility at which at  
23 least one (1) of the following is located:

24 (1) A solid waste incinerator.

25 (2) A transfer station.

26 (3) A solid waste baler.

27 (4) A solid waste shredder.

28 (5) A resource recovery system.

29 (6) A composting facility.

30 (7) A garbage grinding system.

31 (8) A medical or an infectious waste treatment facility.

32 (9) A solid waste solidification facility that is not located on an  
33 operating, permitted landfill.

34 (10) A facility that uses plasma arc or another source of heat to  
35 treat solid waste.

36 (b) The term "solid waste processing facility" does not include the  
37 following:

38 (1) A facility or operation that generates solid waste.

39 (2) An advanced recycling facility.

40 (3) A facility that:

41 (A) processes solely:

42 (i) biomass, appropriate feedstock, or recyclable

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 **material; or**
- 2 **(ii) a mixture of the materials described in item (i);**
- 3 **and**
- 4 **(B) is located at a permitted beneficial use facility or an**
- 5 **anaerobic digestion facility or gasification facility.**

6 SECTION 35. IC 13-11-2-213 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 213. "Source", for  
 8 purposes of IC 13-17-3, and ~~IC 13-17-7~~, means an aggregation of one  
 9 (1) or more facilities that are:

- 10 (1) located on:
  - 11 (A) one (1) piece of property; or
  - 12 (B) contiguous or adjacent properties; and
- 13 (2) owned, operated, or controlled by the same person.

14 SECTION 36. IC 13-11-2-214 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 214. "Source  
 16 reduction", for purposes of ~~IC 13-17-7~~ and IC 13-21, means a reduction  
 17 in the amount of solid waste generated that is achieved through actions  
 18 affecting the source of the solid waste.

19 SECTION 37. IC 13-11-2-224 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 20 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 224. "Stormwater permit"; for purposes of~~  
 21 ~~IC 13-18-20, refers to a permit issued to a facility regulated under 327~~  
 22 ~~IAC 15-5 or 327 IAC 15-6.~~

23 SECTION 38. IC 13-11-2-232 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 24 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 232. "Title V operating permit"; for purposes of~~  
 25 ~~IC 13-17-7, means a permit required by 42 U.S.C. 7661a.~~

26 SECTION 39. IC 13-11-2-245, AS AMENDED BY P.L.198-2016,  
 27 SECTION 636, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 245. (a) "Vehicle", for purposes of  
 29 IC 13-17-5, refers to a vehicle required to be registered with the bureau  
 30 of motor vehicles and required to have brakes. The term does not  
 31 include the following:

- 32 (1) Mobile homes. ~~(house trailers).~~
- 33 (2) Trailers weighing not more than three thousand (3,000)
- 34 pounds.
- 35 (3) A vehicle that is at least twenty-five (25) years old.
- 36 (4) Special machinery (as defined in IC 9-13-2-170.3).
- 37 (b) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-4, refers to a municipal
- 38 waste collection and transportation vehicle.
- 39 (c) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-13-7, means a motor
- 40 vehicle, a farm tractor (as defined in IC 9-13-2-56), an implement of
- 41 agriculture (as defined in IC 9-13-2-77), a semitrailer (as defined in
- 42 IC 9-13-2-164(a) or IC 9-13-2-164(b)), and types of equipment,

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 machinery, implements, or other devices used in transportation,  
2 manufacturing, agriculture, construction, or mining. The term does not  
3 include a lawn and garden tractor that is propelled by a motor of not  
4 more than twenty-five (25) horsepower.

5 (d) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-14, has the meaning set  
6 forth in IC 9-13-2-196.

7 SECTION 40. IC 13-12-4-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The general  
9 assembly recognizes the following:

10 (1) The profound impact of human activity on the interrelations  
11 of all components of the natural environment, particularly the  
12 profound influences of the following:

- 13 ~~(A)~~ **(A)** Population growth.
- 14 ~~(B)~~ **(A)** High-density urbanization.
- 15 ~~(C)~~ **(B)** Industrial expansion.
- 16 ~~(D)~~ **(C)** Resource exploitation.
- 17 ~~(E)~~ **(D)** New and expanding technological advances.

18 (2) The critical importance of restoring and maintaining  
19 environmental quality to the overall welfare and development of  
20 humans.

21 (3) That each person should enjoy a healthful environment.

22 (4) That each person has a responsibility to contribute to the  
23 preservation and enhancement of the environment.

24 SECTION 41. IC 13-12-4-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
25 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. To carry out the  
26 policy set forth in this chapter, it is the continuing responsibility of the  
27 state to use all practicable means, consistent with other essential  
28 considerations of state policy, to improve and coordinate state plans,  
29 functions, programs, and resources to the end that the state may do the  
30 following:

31 (1) Fulfill the responsibilities of each generation as trustee of the  
32 environment for succeeding generations.

33 (2) Assure for all citizens of Indiana safe, healthful, productive,  
34 and esthetically and culturally pleasing surroundings.

35 (3) Attain the widest range of beneficial uses of the environment  
36 without degradation, risk to health or safety, or other undesirable  
37 and unintended consequences.

38 (4) Preserve important historic, cultural, and natural aspects of  
39 our national heritage and maintain, wherever possible, an  
40 environment that supports diversity and variety of individual  
41 choice.

42 (5) Achieve a balance between population and resource use that

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1            ~~will permit Maintain~~ high standards of living and a wise sharing  
2            of life's amenities.  
3            (6) Enhance the quality of renewable resources and approach the  
4            maximum attainable recycling of depletable resources.  
5            ~~← SECTION 42. IC 13-12-4-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.133-2012,~~  
6            ~~SECTION 71, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
7            ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. To the fullest extent possible:~~  
8            ~~— (1) the policies, rules, and statutes of the state shall be~~  
9            ~~interpreted and administered in accordance with the policies set~~  
10            ~~forth in this chapter; and~~  
11            ~~— (2) all state agencies shall do the following:~~  
12            ~~— (A) Use a systematic, interdisciplinary approach that will~~  
13            ~~ensure the integrated use of the natural and social sciences~~  
14            ~~and the environmental design arts in planning and decision~~  
15            ~~making that may have an impact on the environment.~~  
16            ~~— (B) Identify and develop methods and procedures that will~~  
17            ~~ensure that unquantified environmental amenities and~~  
18            ~~values may be given appropriate consideration in decision~~  
19            ~~making along with economic and technical considerations.~~  
20            ~~— (C) Include in every recommendation or report on proposals~~  
21            ~~for legislation and other major state actions significantly~~  
22            ~~affecting the quality of the human environment a detailed~~  
23            ~~statement by the responsible official on the following:~~  
24            ~~— (i) The environmental impact of the proposed action.~~  
25            ~~— (ii) Any adverse environmental effects that cannot be~~  
26            ~~avoided should the proposal be implemented.~~  
27            ~~— (iii) Alternatives to the proposed action.~~  
28            ~~— (iv) The relationship between local short term uses of~~  
29            ~~the environment and the maintenance and~~  
30            ~~enhancement of long term productivity.~~  
31            ~~— (v) Any irreversible and irretrievable commitments of~~  
32            ~~resources that would be involved if the proposed action~~  
33            ~~should be implemented.~~  
34            ~~— Before making a detailed statement, the responsible state~~  
35            ~~official shall consult with and obtain the comments of each~~  
36            ~~state agency that has jurisdiction by law or special expertise~~  
37            ~~with respect to any environmental impact involved. Copies~~  
38            ~~of the statement and the comments and views of the~~  
39            ~~appropriate federal, state, and local agencies that are~~  
40            ~~authorized to develop and enforce environmental standards~~  
41            ~~shall be made available to the governor and to the public~~  
42            ~~and must accompany the proposal through the agency~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 review processes. The board shall by rule define the actions  
 2 that constitute a major state action significantly affecting  
 3 the quality of the human environment.  
 4 ~~(D) Study, develop, and describe appropriate alternatives to~~  
 5 ~~recommend courses of action in any proposal that involves~~  
 6 ~~unresolved conflicts concerning alternative uses of~~  
 7 ~~available resources.~~  
 8 ~~(E) Recognize the long range character of environmental~~  
 9 ~~problems and, where consistent with the policy of the state,~~  
 10 ~~lend appropriate support to initiatives, resolutions, and~~  
 11 ~~programs designed to maximize state cooperation in~~  
 12 ~~anticipating and preventing a decline in the quality of the~~  
 13 ~~environment.~~  
 14 ~~(F) Make available to counties, municipalities, institutions,~~  
 15 ~~and individuals advice and information useful in restoring,~~  
 16 ~~maintaining, and enhancing the quality of the environment.~~  
 17 ~~(G) Initiate and use ecological information in the planning~~  
 18 ~~and development of resource-oriented projects.~~  
 19 > SECTION 4<=>[2]. IC 13-12-4-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. All state agencies  
 21 shall review their:  
 22 (1) statutory authority;  
 23 (2) administrative rules; and  
 24 (3) current policies and procedures;  
 25 to determine whether there are any deficiencies or inconsistencies that  
 26 prohibit full compliance **consistency** with the purposes and provisions  
 27 of this chapter.  
 28 SECTION 4<=>[3]. IC 13-12-4-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 29 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 8. This chapter may not be construed to require an  
 30 environmental impact statement for the issuance of a license or permit  
 31 by any state agency.  
 32 SECTION 4<=>[4]. IC 13-12-4-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. Any state agency  
 34 that is required by the federal National Environmental Policy Act (P.L.  
 35 91-190) (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) to file a federal environmental impact  
 36 statement is **not required to file a statement with the state government**  
 37 **as provided under sections 5 and 6 of this chapter unless the action**  
 38 **contemplated requires state legislation or state appropriations: exempt**  
 39 **from the requirements of this chapter with respect to the action**  
 40 **requiring the statement.**  
 41 SECTION 4<=>[5]. IC 13-12-5-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 42 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1. The general assembly recognizes that there are

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 two (2) approaches to environmental protection:  
 2 (1) clean manufacturing; or  
 3 (2) waste management, which is also known as pollution control.  
 4 SECTION 4-7-6. IC 13-12-5-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 5 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: Clean manufacturing consists of economically  
 6 feasible practices that reduce, avoid, or eliminate the unnecessary use  
 7 of harmful industrial materials and the generation of industrial wastes,  
 8 pollutants, emissions, and discharges at the point of production. Clean  
 9 manufacturing practices are limited to the following:  
 10 (1) Product reformulation.  
 11 (2) Input substitution.  
 12 (3) Equipment redesign.  
 13 (4) Improved operations and procedures.  
 14 SECTION 4-8-7. IC 13-12-5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 15 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: Waste management or pollution control consists  
 16 of environmental protection practices employed after industrial wastes,  
 17 pollutants, discharges, and emissions have been generated. Waste  
 18 management or pollution control practices include the following:  
 19 (1) Waste storage and waste transportation.  
 20 (2) Waste treatment, including the following:  
 21 (A) Detoxification.  
 22 (B) Incineration.  
 23 (C) Biological treatment.  
 24 (3) Land disposal of wastes.  
 25 (4) Recycling.  
 26 (5) Burning waste as fuels.  
 27 (6) Dispersal of waste into air or water.  
 28 (7) Dewatering of waste.  
 29 SECTION 4-9-8. IC 13-13-2-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The commissioner  
 31 shall may appoint individuals to the other positions in the  
 32 department.  
 33 SECTION 4-50-49. IC 13-13-2-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The commissioner  
 35 may establish an ad hoc group to study and make recommendations  
 36 regarding critical environmental issues. The ad hoc group may include  
 37 the following:  
 38 (1) University representatives.  
 39 (2) Scientific research organizations.  
 40 (3) Public policy and research advisory organizations.  
 41 (4) Individuals from the private sector with experience in related  
 42 disciplines.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1           **(5) Small business and agriculture representatives.**  
2           SECTION 5 ~~↔~~ [0]. IC 13-13-3-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
3 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1: The department must include the following  
4 offices:

- 5           (1) An office dealing with environmental emergencies.
- 6           (2) An office for communications with the public.
- 7           (3) A hearings office, including the department's hearing  
8 officers.
- 9           (4) An office to conduct investigations.

10          SECTION 5 ~~↔~~ [1]. IC 13-13-3-2, AS AMENDED BY  
11 P.L.114-2008, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The department ~~must~~ **may**  
13 include the following: ~~divisions:~~

- 14          (1) ~~An air pollution control division.~~ **An office of air quality.**
- 15          (2) ~~A water pollution control division.~~ **An office of water  
16 quality.**
- 17          (3) ~~A solid waste management division.~~ **An office of land  
18 quality.**
- 19          (4) ~~An administrative services division.~~ **An office of legal  
20 counsel.**
- 21          (5) ~~A division of pollution prevention.~~ **An office of program  
22 support.**

23          SECTION 5 ~~↔~~ [2]. IC 13-13-5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
24 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. Except as provided  
25 in IC 14-37, the department is designated as the following:

- 26          (1) The water pollution agency for Indiana for all purposes of the  
27 Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) in  
28 effect January 1, 1988, and the federal Safe Drinking Water Act  
29 (42 U.S.C. 300f through 300j) in effect January 1, 1988.
- 30          (2) The solid waste agency for Indiana for all purposes of the  
31 federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C.  
32 6901 et seq.) in effect January 1, 1988.
- 33          (3) The air pollution control agency for Indiana for all purposes  
34 of the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as  
35 amended. ~~↔~~ [ ] ~~by the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of  
36 1990 (P.L.101-549).~~
- 37          (4) The state agency with responsibility concerning the Midwest  
38 Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste under  
39 IC 13-29-1.
- 40          (5) The state agency with responsibility concerning the federal  
41 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and  
42 Liability Act of 1980, as amended by the federal Superfund

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. 9601  
2 through 9675) as in effect on January 1, 1993, and concerning 40  
3 CFR 300.505, Subpart F of the National Oil and Hazardous  
4 Substances Pollution Contingency Plan.

5 (6) The state agency with responsibility concerning the federal  
6 Defense Environmental Restoration Program (10 U.S.C. 2701  
7 through 2708) as in effect on January 1, 1993.

8 SECTION 5<del>4</del>[3]. IC 13-13-5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The department  
10 may take any action necessary to secure for Indiana the benefits of the  
11 statutes described in section 1 of this chapter.

12 (b) **To achieve the goals of cooperative federalism, the**  
13 **department shall actively engage with its federal counterparts**  
14 **through comments, petitions, letters, advisory committees,**  
15 **rulemaking activities, and other means, to ensure federal**  
16 **environmental laws and their implementation serve the state of**  
17 **Indiana under this title. The department shall prioritize**  
18 **opportunities to address federal actions that are unnecessary,**  
19 **create barriers to environmentally beneficial projects, or are**  
20 **inconsistent with the law or best available science.**

21 SECTION 5<del>5</del>[4]. IC 13-13-7.1-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.53-2014,  
22 SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The compliance advisory panel  
24 is established **to carry out the duties required by 42 U.S.C. 7661f.**

25 SECTION 5<del>6</del>[5]. IC 13-13-7.1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
26 P.L.42-2024, SECTION 97, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The panel consists of the  
28 following members:

29 (1) ~~Two~~ (2) members appointed by the president pro tempore of  
30 the senate who are members of the senate and who are owners  
31 of, or who have an interest in, a small business stationary source.  
32 ~~Not more than one~~ (1) of the members appointed under this  
33 subdivision may be members of the same political party. **A**  
34 **member, appointed by the president pro tempore of the**  
35 **senate, who is an owner of, or who represents owners of, a**  
36 **small business stationary source.**

37 (2) ~~Two~~ (2) members appointed by the speaker of the house of  
38 representatives who are members of the house of representatives  
39 and who are owners of, or who have an interest in, a small  
40 business stationary source. ~~Not more than one~~ (1) of the  
41 members appointed under this subdivision may be affiliated with  
42 the same political party. **A member, appointed by the minority**

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 leader of the senate, who is an owner of, or who represents  
 2 owners of, a small business stationary source.  
 3 (3) Two (2) members appointed by the governor to represent the  
 4 public who are not members of the general assembly; owners of  
 5 a small business stationary source, or representatives of owners  
 6 of small business stationary sources. Not more than one (1)  
 7 member appointed under this subdivision may be a solid waste  
 8 management district director and not more than one (1) member  
 9 appointed under this subdivision may be affiliated with the same  
 10 political party. A member, appointed by the speaker of the  
 11 house of representatives, who is an owner of, or represents  
 12 owners of, a small business stationary source.  
 13 (4) A member, appointed by the minority leader of the house  
 14 of representatives, who is an owner of, or who represents  
 15 owners of, a small business stationary source.  
 16 (5) Two (2) members, appointed by the governor, who:  
 17 (A) are not owners of, or representatives of owners of, a  
 18 small business stationary source; and  
 19 (B) will represent the general public.  
 20 Not more than one (1) member appointed under this  
 21 subdivision may be a solid waste management district  
 22 director.  
 23 (4) (6) The commissioner of the department of environmental  
 24 management or the commissioner's designee.  
 25 In appointing members under subdivision (5), the governor may  
 26 consider geographic location, political affiliation, and other factors  
 27 to ensure viewpoints are fairly balanced.  
 28 SECTION 5 ~~6~~ [6]. IC 13-13-7.1-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 29 P.L.42-2024, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The term of a member  
 31 appointed to the panel under section 2(1) or 2(2) of this chapter is two  
 32 (2) years and expires June 30 of each odd-numbered year.  
 33 (b) (a) The term of a member appointed to the panel under section  
 34 2(3) section 2(1) through 2(5) of this chapter is four (4) years. The  
 35 term expires June 30, 2025; and each fourth year thereafter:  
 36 (c) (b) Members of the panel may be reappointed to successive  
 37 terms. However, a member may not serve more than two (2)  
 38 consecutive terms. An appointing authority may replace a member at  
 39 any time during the member's term.  
 40 (c) Notwithstanding section 2 of this chapter or this section, a  
 41 member:  
 42 (1) who is a member of the general assembly; and

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1           **(2) whose term has not expired on or before July 1, 2026;**  
 2           **may finish the remainder of the term. The person appointed to fill**  
 3           **that position serves for a four (4) year term as described in**  
 4           **subsection (a).**

5           SECTION 5~~8~~[7]. IC 13-13-7.1-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.53-2014,  
 6           SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 7           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The individual serving on the  
 8           panel under ~~section 2(4)~~ **section 2(6)** of this chapter is a nonvoting  
 9           member.

10          SECTION 5~~9~~[8]. IC 13-13-7.1-6, AS AMENDED BY  
 11          P.L.1-2025, SECTION 177, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 12          [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. The ~~chairperson of the legislative~~  
 13          **council governor** shall appoint the chair of the panel from the  
 14          members appointed under ~~section 2(1) or 2(2)~~ **section 2** of this chapter.  
 15          The chair of the panel serves at the pleasure of the ~~chairperson of the~~  
 16          **legislative council: governor**. The panel shall meet at the call of the  
 17          chair of the panel.

18          SECTION ~~60~~[59]. IC 13-13-7.1-11 IS REPEALED  
 19          [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 11: The panel shall carry out the~~  
 20          **duties required of a compliance advisory panel under Section 507 of**  
 21          **the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7661f).**

22          SECTION 6~~1~~[0]. IC 13-13-7.1-12, AS AMENDED BY  
 23          P.L.42-2024, SECTION 102, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 24          FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. The department of  
 25          **environmental management shall may** provide administrative and  
 26          technical support to the panel, as ~~provided in IC 13-28-3-2;~~ including  
 27          duties related to the development and dissemination of reports and  
 28          advisory opinions.

29          SECTION 6~~2~~[1]. IC 13-13-7.1-13, AS AMENDED BY  
 30          P.L.42-2024, SECTION 103, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 31          FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. Except as provided  
 32          in section 9 of this chapter, the expenses of the panel shall be paid from  
 33          appropriations to the department. ~~of environmental management.~~

34          SECTION 6~~3~~[2]. IC 13-13-7.1-14 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 35          JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 14: The panel shall submit an annual report to the~~  
 36          **legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.**

37          SECTION 6~~4~~[3]. IC 13-13-8-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.133-2012,  
 38          SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 39          JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The following entities are abolished on  
 40          January 1, 2013:

41                 (1) The air pollution control board (established by IC 13-17-2  
 42                 before its repeal).

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (2) The water pollution control board (established by IC 13-18-1  
2 before its repeal).
- 3 (3) The solid waste management board (established by  
4 IC 13-19-2 before its repeal).
- 5 (b) All powers, duties, and liabilities are transferred from the  
6 entities abolished under subsection (a) to the environmental rules board  
7 established by section 3 of this chapter effective January 1, 2013.
- 8 (c) ~~On and after January 1, 2013, a reference to an entity abolished~~  
9 ~~under subsection (a) in a statute or rule shall be treated as a reference~~  
10 ~~to the environmental rules board.~~
- 11 (d) The rules adopted by the entities abolished under subsection  
12 (a) shall be treated, administered, and implemented as follows:
- 13 (1) The rules adopted before January 1, 2013, by the air pollution  
14 control board abolished under subsection (a)(1):
- 15 (A) shall be treated as though the rules were adopted by the  
16 environmental rules board; and
- 17 (B) shall be administered and implemented by the air  
18 pollution control division of the department described in  
19 IC 13-13-3-2(1).
- 20 (2) The rules adopted before January 1, 2013, by the water  
21 pollution control board abolished under subsection (a)(2):
- 22 (A) shall be treated as though the rules were adopted by the  
23 environmental rules board; and
- 24 (B) shall be administered and implemented by the water  
25 pollution control division of the department described in  
26 IC 13-13-3-2(2).
- 27 (3) The rules adopted before January 1, 2013, by the solid waste  
28 management board abolished under subsection (a)(3):
- 29 (A) shall be treated as though the rules were adopted by the  
30 environmental rules board; and
- 31 (B) shall be administered and implemented by the solid  
32 waste management division of the department described in  
33 IC 13-13-3-2(3).
- 34 (e) A member of an entity abolished under subsection (a) may  
35 serve ~~until December 31, 2012.~~ The initial members of the  
36 environmental rules board shall be appointed under section 4 of this  
37 chapter not later than ~~December 31, 2012.~~
- 38 SECTION 6 ~~<5>~~ [4]. IC 13-13-8-4, AS AMENDED BY  
39 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board consists of the  
41 following ~~sixteen (16)~~ **eighteen (18)** members:
- 42 (1) The following ex officio members:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (A) The commissioner, or the commissioner's designee,
- 2 who serves as a nonvoting member of the board.
- 3 (B) The director of the department of natural resources or
- 4 **the director's designee.**
- 5 (C) ~~The lieutenant governor.~~ **director of the state**
- 6 **department of agriculture or the director's designee.**
- 7 (D) The secretary of commerce or the secretary's designee.
- 8 **(E) The chairperson appointed under IC 13-13-7.1-6,**
- 9 **who serves as a nonvoting member of the board.**
- 10 **(F) The chairperson selected under IC 13-23-11-5, who**
- 11 **serves as a nonvoting member of the board.**
- 12 (2) The following twelve (12) members, who shall be appointed
- 13 by the governor based on recommendations from representative
- 14 constituencies:
- 15 (A) One (1) representative of agriculture.
- 16 (B) One (1) representative of manufacturing.
- 17 (C) One (1) representative of environmental interests.
- 18 (D) One (1) representative of labor.
- 19 (E) One (1) representative of local government.
- 20 (F) One (1) representative of small business.
- 21 (G) One (1) health professional. ~~who holds a license to~~
- 22 ~~practice in Indiana.~~
- 23 (H) One (1) representative of the solid waste management
- 24 industry.
- 25 (I) One (1) representative of a public utility. ~~that engages in~~
- 26 ~~the production and transmission of electricity.~~
- 27 (J) One (1) representative of the ~~residential or commercial~~
- 28 ~~construction industry.~~
- 29 (K) Two (2) representatives of the general public. ~~who~~
- 30 ~~cannot qualify for membership on the board under clauses~~
- 31 ~~(A) through (J).~~
- 32 (b) An individual appointed under subsection (a)(2) must possess
- 33 knowledge, experience, or education qualifying the individual to
- 34 represent the constituency the individual is being recommended to
- 35 represent.
- 36 **(c) In appointing members under subsection (a)(2), the**
- 37 **governor may consider geographic location, political affiliation,**
- 38 **and other factors to ensure viewpoints are fairly balanced.**
- 39 SECTION 6-6-5. IC 13-13-8-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE
- 40 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: Except as provided in section 4(a)(1)(A) of this
- 41 chapter, an ex officio member of the board may designate in writing a
- 42 technical representative to serve as a voting member of the board when

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 the ex-officio member is unable to attend a board meeting:

2 SECTION 6~~<7>~~[6]. IC 13-13-8-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
3 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 6. Not more than six (6) of the appointed members  
4 of the board may be members of the same political party.

5 SECTION 6~~<8>~~[7]. IC 13-13-8-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.133-2012,  
6 SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
7 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) An appointed member of the board serves  
8 a term of four (4) years. **A member may not serve more than two (2)**  
9 **consecutive terms.**

10 (b) The term of each member of the board continues until a  
11 successor is appointed. ~~and qualified.~~

12 (c) ~~If a vacancy occurs in the appointed membership of the board;~~  
13 ~~the governor shall appoint a member not later than ninety (90) days~~  
14 ~~after the vacancy occurs for the remainder of the unexpired term~~  
15 ~~created by the vacancy. The board shall suspend the exercise of the~~  
16 ~~board's duties if the vacancy has not been filled within ninety (90) days~~  
17 ~~after the vacancy occurs. **If a vacancy occurs in the appointed**~~  
18 ~~**membership of the board, the governor shall appoint an individual**~~  
19 ~~**to fill the unexpired term of the vacating member. A member**~~  
20 ~~**appointed to fill a vacancy must meet the same qualifications**~~  
21 ~~**specified under section 4 of this chapter for the vacating member.**~~

22 (d) The governor may remove an appointed member of the board  
23 ~~for cause. Cause includes the repeated failure to attend meetings. at~~  
24 ~~any time with or without cause.~~

25 SECTION 6~~<9>~~[8]. IC 13-13-8-10, AS ADDED BY  
26 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. The governor ~~shall~~  
28 ~~annually select:~~ **may designate:**

29 (1) one (1) of the appointed members of the board to serve as  
30 chairperson; and

31 (2) another of the appointed members to serve as vice  
32 chairperson.

33 SECTION ~~<70>~~[69]. IC 13-13-8-11, AS ADDED BY  
34 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
35 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. Each member of the  
36 board shall fully disclose any potential conflicts of interest ~~relating to~~  
37 ~~permits or enforcement orders and recuse themselves as appropriate~~  
38 ~~for particular matters before the board~~ under the:

39 (1) federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended;~~<~~  
40 ~~>~~[ ] ~~by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990;~~

41 (2) federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C.  
42 6901 et seq.);

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (3) federal Comprehensive Environmental Response,
- 2 Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended by the
- 3 federal Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of
- 4 1986 (42 U.S.C. 9601 through 9675);
- 5 (4) federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.);
- 6 and
- 7 (5) federal Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f through
- 8 300j).

9 SECTION 7~~↔~~[0]. IC 13-13-8-13, AS ADDED BY  
 10 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. (a) The board may  
 12 select, from a list of three (3) qualified individuals recommended by  
 13 the governor, an independent third party who is not an employee of the  
 14 state to serve as legal counsel.

- 15 ~~(b) The legal counsel shall do the following:~~
- 16 ~~(1) Advise the board on legal matters or proceedings arising~~
- 17 ~~from the exercise of the board's duties:~~
- 18 ~~(2) Review all materials prepared for the board by the~~
- 19 ~~department for legal accuracy and sufficiency and direct the~~
- 20 ~~department to make any necessary revisions:~~

21 ~~(c)~~(b) Provisions of this chapter concerning terms of appointment,  
 22 vacancies, and compensation of appointed board members apply to the  
 23 legal counsel. The legal counsel is not a voting member of the board.

24 SECTION 7~~↔~~[1]. IC 13-13-8-14, AS ADDED BY  
 25 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. The board may  
 27 establish advisory committees for the purpose of giving advice on any  
 28 matters pertaining to the business of the board. **Board members may**  
 29 **also be members of an advisory committee.** A member appointed to  
 30 an advisory committee, **who is not a member of the board**, shall serve  
 31 at the pleasure of the board and is not entitled to a salary, per diem, or  
 32 reimbursement of expenses.

33 SECTION 7~~↔~~[2]. IC 13-14-1-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The department shall  
 35 develop and implement a ~~program of public awareness and~~  
 36 ~~participation to assure maximum programs to maximize public~~  
 37 **awareness, participation, and** citizen involvement in the evolution  
 38 and continuation of the environmental programs of the state.

39 SECTION 7~~↔~~[3]. IC 13-14-1-7, AS AMENDED BY  
 40 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 75, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. The commissioner  
 42 shall prepare the proposed budget of the department and, **if necessary**,

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 the board.  
2 SECTION 7~~<5>~~[4]. IC 13-14-1-9, AS AMENDED BY  
3 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 77, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) The  
5 commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** issue permits, licenses, orders, and variances  
6 as authorized by:

- 7 (1) this title;
- 8 (2) other statutes; and
- 9 (3) rules of the board.

10 (b) If the commissioner is notified by the department of state  
11 revenue that a person is on the most recent tax warrant list, the  
12 commissioner may not issue a permit or license to the applicant until:

- 13 (1) the applicant provides a statement to the commissioner from  
14 the department of state revenue indicating that the applicant's tax  
15 warrant has been satisfied; or
- 16 (2) the commissioner receives a notice from the commissioner  
17 of the department of state revenue under IC 6-8-1-8-2(k).

18 SECTION 7~~<6>~~[5]. IC 13-14-1-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. ~~10~~: The department shall encourage and assist  
20 units of local government in developing programs and facilities for the  
21 following:

- 22 (1) Air, water, radiation, odor, and noise pollution control.
- 23 (2) Wastewater treatment.
- 24 (3) Water resource development.
- 25 (4) Solid waste management.

26 SECTION 7~~<7>~~[6]. IC 13-14-1-11.5, AS AMENDED BY THE  
27 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
28 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
29 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11.5. (a) If the department proposes to utilize a  
30 policy or statement that:

- 31 (1) interprets, supplements, or implements a statute or rule;
- 32 (2) has not been adopted in compliance with IC 4-22-2;
- 33 (3) is not intended by the department to have the effect of law;
- 34 and
- 35 (4) is not related solely to internal department organization;

36 the proposed policy or statement may not be put into effect until the  
37 requirements of subsection (b) have been met.

38 (b) The department shall present the proposed policy or statement  
39 under subsection (a) to the appropriate board. At least forty-five (45)  
40 days before the presentation, the department shall make available to the  
41 public, including posting on the department's ~~web site~~: **website**:

- 42 (1) the proposed policy or statement;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (2) information on the availability for public inspection of all  
 2 materials relied upon by the department in the development of  
 3 the proposed policy or statement, including, if applicable:  
 4 (A) health criteria;  
 5 (B) analytical methods;  
 6 (C) treatment technology;  
 7 (D) economic impact data;  
 8 (E) environmental assessment data; and  
 9 (F) other background data;
- 10 (3) the date, time, and location of the presentation under this  
 11 subsection to the appropriate board; and
- 12 (4) information regarding the opportunity for a person to  
 13 comment to the department and the appropriate board on the  
 14 proposed policy or statement before or at the time of the  
 15 presentation under this subsection.
- 16 The department shall provide to the appropriate board at the time of the  
 17 presentation under this subsection a copy of all comments made by a  
 18 person under subdivision (4). The proposed policy or statement may  
 19 not be put into effect until thirty (30) days after the policy or statement  
 20 is presented to the appropriate board.
- 21 (c) If the department utilizes a policy or statement described in  
 22 subsection (a), the department shall distribute:  
 23 (1) two (2) copies of the policy or statement to the publisher of  
 24 the Indiana Register for publication in the Indiana Register; and  
 25 (2) the copies required under IC 4-23-7.1-26 to the Indiana  
 26 library and historical department.
- 27 (d) The department shall:  
 28 (1) maintain a current list of all department policies and  
 29 statements described in subsection (a) that the department may  
 30 use in the department's external affairs; and  
 31 (2) update the list at least one (1) time each month.
- 32 (e) The department shall include the following information on the  
 33 list described in subsection (d) for each policy or statement:  
 34 (1) The title of the policy or statement.  
 35 (2) The identification number of the policy or statement.  
 36 (3) The date the policy or statement was originally adopted.  
 37 (4) The date the policy or statement was last revised.  
 38 (5) A reference to all other policies or statements described in  
 39 subsection (a) that are repealed or amended by the policy or  
 40 statement.  
 41 (6) A brief description of the subject matter of the policy or  
 42 statement.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

(f) At least one (1) time every three (3) months, the department shall distribute two (2) copies of the list maintained and updated under subsection (d) to the following:

- (1) The publisher of the Indiana Register.
- (2) The Indiana library and historical department.

**(g) A policy or statement put into effect by this section after July 1, 2026, expires January 1 of the fifth year after the year in which the policy or statement takes effect, unless the policy or statement expires or is repealed on an earlier date or is reauthorized under this section.**

SECTION 7~~<8>~~[7]. IC 13-14-1-11.7, AS ADDED BY P.L.218-2016, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11.7. (a) ~~Before July 1 of each year,~~ The department shall ~~report:~~ **make available in an electronic format:**

- (1) any administrative rule that has been:
  - (A) proposed by the department; or
  - (B) adopted by the board; **and**
- ~~(2) any operating policy or procedure that has been instituted or altered by the department; and~~
- ~~(3) (2) any nonrule policy or statement that has been proposed or put into effect under section 11.5 of this chapter;~~

~~since the preceding July 1~~ that constitutes a change in the policy previously followed by the department under this title and the rules adopted by the board.

(b) The ~~report required under information described in~~ subsection (a) shall be submitted in an electronic format under ~~IC 5-14-6 to the executive director of the legislative services agency,~~ who shall present it to the legislative council established by ~~IC 2-5-1.1-1~~ before the following September 1: **made available to the legislative services agency or the legislative council upon request.**

SECTION 7~~<9>~~[8]. IC 13-14-1-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. (a) The commissioner shall establish and administer monitoring and reporting requirements as necessary to carry out the duties and to exercise the powers provided in the following:

- (1) Air pollution control laws.
- (2) Water pollution control laws.
- (3) Environmental management laws.

**(b) The department may require an affidavit of the responsible officer or person in charge of the operation to accompany any report required under this section.**

SECTION ~~<80>~~[79]. IC 13-14-1-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1       FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. The department~~<~~  
 2       ~~>~~ ~~[~~ shall ~~]~~ ~~may~~ do the following:  
 3           (1) Develop and maintain an information clearinghouse on the  
 4           following subjects:  
 5               (A) Source separation.  
 6               (B) Recycling.  
 7               (C) Composting.  
 8               (D) Solid waste minimization.  
 9               (E) Solid waste reduction.  
 10              (F) Hazardous waste minimization.  
 11              (G) Hazardous waste reduction.  
 12           (2) Assist in the development and implementation of public  
 13           education programs on:  
 14               (A) source separation;  
 15               (B) recycling;  
 16               (C) composting;  
 17               (D) solid waste reduction;  
 18               (E) solid waste minimization;  
 19               (F) hazardous waste minimization;  
 20               (G) hazardous waste reduction; and  
 21               (H) other alternatives to final disposal in landfills.  
 22           (3) Take action in any other matter involving:  
 23               (A) solid waste minimization;  
 24               (B) solid waste reduction;  
 25               (C) hazardous waste minimization; or  
 26               (D) hazardous waste reduction;  
 27           as directed by the commissioner.  
 28       SECTION 8~~<~~ ~~+~~ ~~0~~. IC 13-14-1-17 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 29       JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17: (a) Before November 1 of each year, the  
 30       department shall submit an annual report to the governor and to the  
 31       legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.  
 32       (b) The report under subsection (a) must include the following:  
 33           (1) A summary of the:  
 34               (A) reviews conducted; and  
 35               (B) agreements approved;  
 36           in the preceding state fiscal year under IC 13-17-13.  
 37           (2) Information on the following:  
 38               (A) Waste tire management as required by IC 13-20-13.  
 39               (B) The status of the waste tire management fund and the  
 40               programs funded by the fund.  
 41               (C) Recommendations for revisions to waste tire  
 42               management programs:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (3) An evaluation of the actions taken by the department to  
 2 improve the department's process of issuing permits that must  
 3 include the following information:  
 4 (A) A description of the reduction or increase in the backlog  
 5 of permit applications in each department permit program  
 6 during the preceding twelve (12) month period.  
 7 (B) The amount of:  
 8 (i) permit fees collected; and  
 9 (ii) expenditures made from fee revenue;  
 10 during the preceding twelve (12) month period.  
 11 (C) A discussion of possible increases or decreases in the  
 12 operating costs of each department permit and inspection  
 13 program.  
 14 (D) A discussion of the measures that have been taken by  
 15 the department to improve the operating efficiency of the  
 16 permit and inspection programs.  
 17 (E) The number of notices issued by the department under  
 18 IC 13-15-4-10.  
 19 (F) A discussion of the department's operational goals for  
 20 the next twelve (12) months.  
 21 (G) A permit status report that includes the following  
 22 information:  
 23 (i) The facility name and type of each permit  
 24 application pending on January 1 of the previous year  
 25 and the date each application was filed with the  
 26 department.  
 27 (ii) The action taken on each application by December  
 28 31 of the previous year.  
 29 (iii) The facility name and type of each permit  
 30 application pending on December 31 of the previous  
 31 year and the date each was filed with the department.  
 32 (4) Information concerning permits that have been  
 33 administratively extended that includes for each permit:  
 34 (A) the number of months that the permit has been  
 35 administratively extended;  
 36 (B) the number of months that the department has extended  
 37 a period under IC 13-15-4-8 or suspended processing of a  
 38 permit application under IC 13-15-4-10;  
 39 (C) the type of permit according to the types identified in  
 40 IC 13-18-20-2 through IC 13-18-20-11; and  
 41 (D) the dates when public notice of a draft permit was  
 42 given.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (5) Information concerning the progress of remedial actions  
 2 commenced under IC 13-25-4.  
 3 (6) Information concerning the pollution prevention information  
 4 gathered under IC 13-27-6; including the following:  
 5 (A) A description of the operations and activities of the  
 6 programs under IC 13-27-6.  
 7 (B) Recommendations the commissioner has for legislative  
 8 action.  
 9 (C) A quantitative assessment of statewide pollution  
 10 prevention progress among all types of industries.  
 11 (D) An identification of regulations and government  
 12 policies that are inhibiting pollution prevention and  
 13 opportunities in existing regulatory programs to promote  
 14 and assist in pollution prevention, including reductions in  
 15 the use of toxins in production and commerce.  
 16 (E) An assessment of how programs under IC 13-27-6 have  
 17 promoted and assisted pollution prevention and the costs  
 18 and benefits to government and industry of those programs.  
 19 (F) A statement concerning the identification of  
 20 opportunities and development of priorities for research and  
 21 development in pollution prevention techniques; economic  
 22 analyses; and management techniques useful in supporting  
 23 pollution prevention. The report may not include  
 24 information considered by a business to be a trade secret of  
 25 that business.  
 26 (G) Recommendations concerning incentives and policies  
 27 needed to:  
 28 (i) encourage investment in research and development  
 29 in pollution prevention; and  
 30 (ii) make greater use of programs established under  
 31 IC 13-27-6.  
 32 (7) Information concerning activities conducted under  
 33 IC 13-28-3, including the following:  
 34 (A) The number and types of inquiries the program received  
 35 under IC 13-28-3.  
 36 (B) The services provided by the program.  
 37 (8) Information concerning the designation of outstanding state  
 38 resource waters and the use of the outstanding state resource  
 39 water improvement fund under IC 13-18-3.  
 40 (9) Information concerning mercury switches tracked under  
 41 IC 13-20-17.7-2(a)(5).  
 42 (10) Information concerning the implementation of IC 13-20.5;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 including the following:
- 2 (A) The total weight of covered electronic devices recycled
- 3 in the state program year and a summary of information in
- 4 the reports submitted by manufacturers and recyclers under
- 5 IC 13-20.5-3.
- 6 (B) The various collection programs used by manufacturers
- 7 to collect covered electronic devices; information regarding
- 8 covered electronic devices that are being collected by
- 9 persons other than registered manufacturers, collectors, and
- 10 recyclers, and information about covered electronic devices;
- 11 if any, being disposed of in landfills in Indiana.
- 12 (C) A description of enforcement actions under IC 13-20.5
- 13 during the state fiscal year.
- 14 (D) Other information received by the department regarding
- 15 the implementation of IC 13-20.5.

16 SECTION 8 ~~↔~~ [1]. IC 13-14-2-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 17 P.L.263-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) This section applies to any:

- 19 (1) determination made by the commissioner;
- 20 (2) order issued by the commissioner; and
- 21 (3) notice issued by the department;

22 under this title.

23 (b) The commissioner may issue orders and make determinations.

24 (c) An order issued under this section may address multiple sites  
 25 for the purpose of arranging for site investigations and the  
 26 establishment of priority of sites.

27 (d) Notice of a determination made or an order issued by the  
 28 commissioner must be given under IC 4-21.5-3-1, unless a person  
 29 provides a written request to the department for a different method of  
 30 notice that is reasonably available to the department.

31 (e) The department:

- 32 (1) shall make a good faith effort to provide notice of an order or
- 33 a determination according to subsection (d); and
- 34 (2) bears the burden of persuasion that the notice has been
- 35 provided.

36 (f) Failure to receive notice does not invalidate an order or a  
 37 determination. ~~unless the person required to receive notice of an order~~  
 38 ~~or a determination is substantially prejudiced by the lack of notice. The~~  
 39 ~~burden of persuasion as to substantial prejudice is on the person~~  
 40 ~~claiming the lack of notice.~~

41 (g) **The following agency actions taken under this title are**  
 42 **subject to review under IC 4-21.5:**

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1           **(1) Determinations made under IC 13-19-4, IC 13-11-2-40,**
- 2           **and otherwise specified in this title.**
- 3           **(2) Orders, including those related to enforcement.**
- 4           **(3) Notices provided under IC 13-17-6-10 and IC 13-25.**
- 5           **(4) Decisions made under IC 13-14-8-11 and IC 13-25-5-6.**
- 6           **(5) Emergency orders.**
- 7           **(6) Approval, denial, revocations, modification, or renewal**
- 8           **of permits.**
- 9           **(7) Denial of a claim under the petroleum storage tank excess**
- 10          **liability trust fund established by IC 13-23-7-1.**

11           **(h) The department shall include in written communications**  
 12           **as appropriate information regarding the process by which an**  
 13           **agency action described in subsection (g) is reviewed.**

14           SECTION 8 ~~↔~~ [2]. IC 13-14-2-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.220-2014,  
 15           SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 16           JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) This section applies to a restrictive covenant  
 17           created in connection with a remediation project conducted under:

- 18           (1) IC 13-23;
- 19           (2) IC 13-24;
- 20           (3) IC 13-25-4; or
- 21           (4) IC 13-25-5.

22           (b) If:

- 23           (1) a change of conditions or an advancement in science or
- 24           technology permits a modification of the conditions and
- 25           restrictions imposed by a restrictive covenant; and
- 26           (2) the modification of the conditions and restrictions imposed
- 27           by the restrictive covenant would not increase the potential
- 28           hazards to human health or the environment;

29           the commissioner may, under subsection (c), authorize the filing in the  
 30           office of the county recorder of a supplemental recording recognizing  
 31           the modification of the conditions and restrictions of the restrictive  
 32           covenant to reflect the change in conditions or advancement in science  
 33           or technology.

34           (c) The commissioner may authorize the filing of a supplemental  
 35           recording under subsection (b) if the owner of the real property that is  
 36           subject to the restrictive covenant submits to the department:

- 37           (1) a written request for the modification of the covenant;
- 38           (2) a copy of the proposed modification of the restrictive
- 39           covenant; and
- 40           (3) information indicating why the covenant should be modified.

41           The information submitted under subdivision (3) must be sufficient to  
 42           enable the department to determine whether the proposed modification

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 of the restrictive covenant will increase the potential hazards to human  
2 health or the environment. The commissioner may request additional  
3 information from the owner of the real property if necessary to the  
4 making of a determination under this subsection.

5 (d) ~~The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9~~  
6 ~~providing for the recovery of administrative and personnel expenses~~  
7 ~~incurred by the state in evaluating proposed modifications of restrictive~~  
8 ~~covenants under this section.~~

9 SECTION 8-~~4~~-~~3~~<sup>[3]</sup>. IC 13-14-3-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The department  
11 shall ~~encourage~~ and advise local governmental units referred to in  
12 IC 13-11-2-158 in developing facilities or establishing standards for the  
13 following:

- 14 (1) Air, water, odor, and noise pollution control.
- 15 (2) Water or wastewater treatment.
- 16 (3) Water resource development.
- 17 (4) Solid waste disposal.

18 SECTION 8-~~5~~<sup>[4]</sup>. IC 13-14-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2026]. (Notice to Department of Plans and Programs  
20 Affecting the Environment).

21 SECTION 8-~~6~~<sup>[5]</sup>. IC 13-14-5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. **(a) Except as**  
23 **provided in section 3 of this chapter,** The designated agent of the  
24 department conducting the inspection must provide the property owner  
25 **or representative of the property owner** with the following:

26 (1) **Before completing an inspection of property under**  
27 **IC 13-14-2-2, If a representative of the inspected facility is**  
28 **available at the time of inspection,** an oral report of the  
29 inspection that includes any specific matters discovered during  
30 the inspection that the designated agent of the department  
31 believes may be a violation of a law or of a permit issued by the  
32 department **before completing an inspection of property**  
33 **under IC 13-14-2-2.**

34 (2) Not later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the  
35 inspection, a written summary of the oral report given under  
36 subdivision (1).

37 **(b) The designated agent shall send a written summary of the**  
38 **inspection in accordance with IC 13-14-2-1 to the property owner**  
39 **not later than forty five (45) days following the inspection.**

40 SECTION 8-~~7~~<sup>[6]</sup>. IC 13-14-5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
41 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: If the designated agent of the department  
42 completes the inspection at a time when the property owner is not

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 available to receive an oral report under section 2 of this chapter; the  
 2 designated agent shall send a written summary of the inspection in  
 3 accordance with IC 13-14-2-1 to the property owner not later than  
 4 forty-five (45) calendar days following the inspection.

5 SECTION 8~~8~~[7]. IC 13-14-5-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 6 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and  
 7 IC 13-14-9 to administer this chapter and IC 13-30-7.

8 SECTION 8~~9~~[8]. IC 13-14-5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The property  
 10 owner may provide information in response to any of the following:

- 11 (1) An oral report provided under section 2 of this chapter.
- 12 (2) A written summary provided under section 2 or 3 of this  
 13 chapter.
- 14 (3) Questions raised during the inspection visit.

15 (b) The department shall review and consider any information  
 16 presented by the property owner under subsection (a). The department  
 17 shall ~~append any written information provided under subsection (a) to~~  
 18 ~~the inspection report and~~ include the written information **provided**  
 19 **under subsection (a)** in the public file.

20 SECTION ~~90~~[89]. IC 13-14-8-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 21 P.L.93-2024, SECTION 115, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The board may:

- 23 (1) adopt;
- 24 (2) repeal;
- 25 (3) rescind; or
- 26 (4) amend;

27 rules and standards by proceeding in the manner prescribed in  
 28 IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9.

29 (b) If the board adopts a provisional rule under IC 4-22-2-37.1 or  
 30 an interim rule under IC 4-22-2-37.2 to comply with a deadline  
 31 required by or other date provided by federal law, the board shall

- 32 ~~(1) include the variance procedures in the rule. and~~
- 33 ~~(2) review the permits or licenses granted during the period the~~  
 34 ~~rule is in effect after the rule expires.~~

35 SECTION 9~~10~~[10]. IC 13-14-8-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. A rule or standard  
 37 adopted by a board may:

- 38 (1) make different provisions as required by varying  
 39 circumstances and conditions for different contaminant sources  
 40 and for different geographical areas;
- 41 (2) ~~be made applicable to sources outside Indiana that:~~  
 42 **appropriately consider:**

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (A) ~~are causing;~~ **background;**
- 2 (B) ~~are contributing to;~~ **interstate;** or
- 3 (C) ~~could cause or contribute to;~~ **international sources of;**
- 4 ~~environmental pollution; in Indiana;~~ and
- 5 (3) make provision for abatement standards and procedures:
- 6 (A) concerning occurrences, emergencies, or pollution; or
- 7 (B) on other short term conditions constituting an acute
- 8 danger to health or to the environment.

9 SECTION 9 ~~↔~~ [1]. IC 13-14-8-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. In adopting rules and  
 11 establishing standards, ~~a the board shall take into account~~ **may**  
 12 **consider** the following:

- 13 (1) All existing physical conditions and the character of the area
- 14 affected.
- 15 (2) Past, present, and probable future uses of the area, including
- 16 the character of the uses of surrounding areas.
- 17 (3) Zoning classifications.
- 18 (4) The nature of the existing air quality or existing water
- 19 quality, as appropriate.
- 20 (5) Technical feasibility, including the quality conditions that
- 21 could reasonably be achieved through coordinated control of all
- 22 factors affecting the quality.
- 23 (6) Economic reasonableness of measuring or reducing any
- 24 particular type of pollution.
- 25 (7) The right of all persons to an environment sufficiently
- 26 uncontaminated as not to be injurious to:
- 27 (A) human, plant, animal, or aquatic life; or
- 28 (B) the reasonable enjoyment of life and property.

29 SECTION 9 ~~↔~~ [2]. IC 13-14-8-5, AS AMENDED BY  
 30 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 87, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) Any person may  
 32 present written proposals for the adoption, amendment, or repeal of a  
 33 rule by the board. A proposal presented under this section must be:

- 34 (1) supported by a statement of reasons; ~~and~~
- 35 (2) accompanied by a petition signed by at least two hundred
- 36 (200) persons **who reside in Indiana; and**
- 37 **(3) include suggested text for the rule.**
- 38 (b) If **a majority of the voting members of** the board finds that
- 39 the proposal
- 40 ~~(1) is not plainly devoid of merit; meritorious and authorized~~
- 41 **under this title, and**
- 42 ~~(2) does not deal with a subject on which a hearing was held~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 within the previous six (6) months of the submission of the  
2 proposal;

3 the board shall ~~may~~ give notice and hold a hearing on the proposal.

4 SECTION 9<del>4</del>[3]. IC 13-14-8-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
5 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) Each hearing on  
6 a proposed rule must be open to the public, and a reasonable  
7 opportunity to be heard with respect to the subject of a hearing shall be  
8 afforded to any person. **The board may define reasonable  
9 procedures to conduct an orderly hearing.**

10 (b) All testimony taken at a hearing shall be recorded. The  
11 transcript of the hearing and any written submissions to the board at the  
12 hearing shall be open to public inspection, and copies of the transcript  
13 and written submissions shall be made available to any person upon  
14 payment of the cost of reproducing the original.

15 (c) A person who:  
16 (1) is heard or represented at a hearing; or  
17 (2) requests notice;  
18 shall be given written notice of the action of the board with respect to  
19 the subject of the hearing.

20 ~~SECTION 95. IC 13-14-8-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.250-2019,  
21 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
22 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) Without limiting the generality of the  
23 regulatory authority of the board under this title, The board may adopt  
24 rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 prescribing the following:~~

25 ~~— (1) Standards or requirements for discharge or emission  
26 specifying the maximum permissible short term and long term  
27 concentrations of various contaminants of the air, water, or land.~~

28 ~~— (2) Procedures for the administration of a system of permits for:  
29 (A) the discharge of any contaminants;  
30 (B) the construction, installation, or modification of any:~~

31 ~~— (i) facility;  
32 (ii) equipment; or  
33 (iii) device;~~

34 ~~— that may be designed to control or prevent pollution; or  
35 (C) the operation of any:~~

36 ~~— (i) facility;  
37 (ii) equipment; or  
38 (iii) device;~~

39 ~~— to control or to prevent pollution.~~

40 ~~— (3) Standards and conditions for the use of any fuel or vehicle  
41 determined to constitute an air pollution hazard.~~

42 ~~— (4) Standards for the filling or sealing of abandoned:~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 ~~———— (A) water wells;~~
- 2 ~~———— (B) water holes; and~~
- 3 ~~———— (C) drainage holes;~~
- 4 ~~———— to protect ground water against contamination.~~
- 5 ~~———— (5) Alert criteria and abatement standards for pollution episodes~~
- 6 ~~or emergencies constituting an acute danger to health or to the~~
- 7 ~~environment, including priority lists for terminating activities~~
- 8 ~~that contribute to the hazard, whether or not the activities would~~
- 9 ~~meet all discharge requirements of the board under normal~~
- 10 ~~conditions.~~
- 11 ~~———— (6) Requirements and procedures for the inspection of any~~
- 12 ~~equipment, facility, vehicle, vessel, or aircraft that may cause or~~
- 13 ~~contribute to pollution.~~
- 14 ~~———— (7) Requirements and standards for equipment and procedures~~
- 15 ~~for:~~
- 16 ~~———— (A) monitoring contaminant discharges at their sources;~~
- 17 ~~———— (B) the collection of samples; and~~
- 18 ~~———— (C) the collection, reporting, and retention, in accordance~~
- 19 ~~with record retention schedules adopted under IC 5-15-5.1;~~
- 20 ~~of data resulting from that monitoring.~~
- 21 ~~———— (8) Standards or requirements to control:~~
- 22 ~~———— (A) the discharge; or~~
- 23 ~~———— (B) the pretreatment;~~
- 24 ~~———— of contaminants introduced or discharged into publicly owned~~
- 25 ~~treatment works.~~
- 26 ~~———— (9) Fees, in accordance with IC 13-16-1.~~
- 27 ~~———— (10) Any other matter authorized by this title.~~
- 28 ~~———— (b) If the board is required to adopt new rules or amend existing~~
- 29 ~~rules to implement an amendment to the federal Resource Conservation~~
- 30 ~~and Recovery Act or an amendment to or addition of a National~~
- 31 ~~Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants under the federal~~
- 32 ~~Clean Air Act, the board shall adopt the new rules or amend the~~
- 33 ~~existing rules not more than nine (9) months after the date the federal~~
- 34 ~~law becomes effective. This subsection does not limit the board's~~
- 35 ~~authority to amend at any time the rules adopted under this subsection.~~
- 36 ~~> SECTION 9<6>[4]. IC 13-14-8-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~
- 37 ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. ~~★~~ The board may~~
- 38 ~~adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to specify the following with respect to any~~
- 39 ~~of the board's rules:~~
- 40 ~~(1) Criteria to define what constitutes an undue hardship or~~
- 41 ~~burden, as used in section 8 of this chapter, for the purposes of~~
- 42 ~~that rule.~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (2) Procedures for making determinations on applications for  
2 variances from that rule.

3 SECTION 9<7>[5]. IC 13-14-8-11, AS AMENDED BY  
4 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
5 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) A person  
6 affected by a decision of the commissioner under sections 8 and 9 of  
7 this chapter may, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of notice of the  
8 decision, appeal the decision to the office of administrative law  
9 proceedings. ~~All proceedings under this section to appeal the~~  
10 ~~commissioner's decision are governed by IC 4-21-5.~~

11 (b) The commissioner's decision to grant a variance does not take  
12 effect until available administrative remedies are exhausted.

13 SECTION 9<8>[6]. IC 13-14-8-11.5 IS AMENDED TO READ  
14 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11.5. (a) The  
15 department shall prepare and publish in the Indiana Register guidance  
16 on the application process and criteria for obtaining a site-specific  
17 limitation for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
18 (NPDES) permit. Criteria to be considered must include wet weather  
19 events, water effects ratio, and other site-specific considerations as  
20 determined by the department. Water effects ratio shall be the ratio of  
21 the aquatic toxicity of a parameter in the water of the receiving stream  
22 compared to the aquatic toxicity of the parameter in the laboratory  
23 water used to determine the standard.

24 (b) Beginning January 1, 1997, the department shall review any  
25 application and make a preliminary determination for a site-specific  
26 limitation not later than one hundred eighty (180) days after receipt of  
27 the application. The department may request additional information  
28 necessary to make the preliminary determination consistent with the  
29 guidance published under subsection (a). The one hundred eighty (180)  
30 day period does not include any days between the date the department  
31 requests additional information and the date the additional information  
32 is received by the department.

33 (c) The final determination on a site-specific limitation will be part  
34 of the NPDES permit decision under ~~327 IAC 5-5-1~~ [IC 13-15].

35 (d) If the agency does not issue a preliminary determination within  
36 the one hundred eighty (180) days provided for in subsection (b), the  
37 applicant may require that the department hire a qualified outside  
38 consultant to prepare the preliminary determination as expeditiously as  
39 possible.

40 (e) The department and the applicant may agree to extend the one  
41 hundred eighty (180) day period provided for in subsection (b).

42 SECTION 9<9>[7]. IC 13-14-8-11.6, AS AMENDED BY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 P.L.113-2014, SECTION 63, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11.6. (a) A discharger  
 3 is not required to obtain a state permit for the modification or  
 4 construction of a water pollution treatment or control facility if the  
 5 discharger has an effective:

- 6 (1) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)  
 7 industrial permit for direct discharges to surface water; or  
 8 (2) industrial waste pretreatment permit not issued by the  
 9 department for discharges to a publicly owned treatment works.

10 (b) If a modification is for the treatment or control of any new  
 11 influent pollutant or increased levels of any existing pollutant, within  
 12 thirty (30) days after commencement of operation, the discharger shall  
 13 file with the department a notice of installation for the additional  
 14 pollutant control equipment and a design summary of any  
 15 modifications.

16 (c) The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt a general permit rule for the  
 17 approval of sanitary collection system plans, lift station plans, and force  
 18 main plans.

19 SECTION ~~<100>~~[98]. IC 13-14-9-0.1 IS REPEALED  
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to~~  
 21 ~~sections 3 and 4 of this chapter by P.L.100-2006 apply only to proposed~~  
 22 ~~rules for which the department of environmental management provides~~  
 23 ~~notice under section 3 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.100-2006,~~  
 24 ~~after June 30, 2006.~~

25 SECTION ~~<101>~~[99]. IC 13-14-9-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 26 P.L.249-2023, SECTION 52, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. Before publication  
 28 of the notice described in IC 4-22-2-23, the department may provide  
 29 notice in the Indiana Register of a public comment period regarding  
 30 potential rulemaking. A notice provided under this section must do the  
 31 following:

- 32 (1) Identify the authority under which the proposed rule is to be  
 33 adopted.  
 34 (2) Describe the subject matter and the basic purpose of the  
 35 proposed rule. The description required by this subdivision must:  
 36 (A) list all alternatives being considered by the department  
 37 at the time of the notice;  
 38 (B) state whether each alternative listed under clause (A)  
 39 creates:  
 40 (i) a restriction or requirement more stringent **or**  
 41 **burdensome** than a restriction or requirement imposed  
 42 under federal law; or

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (ii) a restriction or requirement in a subject area in
- 2 which federal law does not impose restrictions or
- 3 requirements;
- 4 (C) state the extent to which each alternative listed under
- 5 clause (A) differs from federal law;
- 6 (D) include any information known to the department about
- 7 the potential fiscal impact of each alternative under clause
- 8 (A) that creates:
  - 9 (i) a restriction or requirement more stringent **or**
  - 10 **burdensome** than a restriction or requirement imposed
  - 11 under federal law; or
  - 12 (ii) a restriction or requirement in a subject area in
  - 13 which federal law does not impose restrictions or
  - 14 requirements; and
- 15 (E) set forth the basis for each alternative listed under
- 16 clause (A).
- 17 (3) Describe the relevant statutory or regulatory requirements or
- 18 restrictions relating to the subject matter of the proposed rule
- 19 that exist before the adoption of the proposed rule.
- 20 (4) Request the submission of alternative ways to achieve the
- 21 purpose of the proposed rule.
- 22 (5) Request the submission of comments, including suggestions
- 23 of specific language for the proposed rule.
- 24 (6) Include a detailed statement of the issue to be addressed by
- 25 adoption of the proposed rule.
- 26 SECTION 10 ~~↔~~ [0]. IC 13-14-9-4, AS AMENDED BY
- 27 P.L.93-2024, SECTION 116, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) In addition to the
- 29 requirements of IC 4-22-2-23 and (if applicable) IC 4-22-2-24, the
- 30 notice of public comment period submitted by the department to the
- 31 publisher must do the following:
  - 32 (1) Contain a summary of the response of the department to
  - 33 written comments submitted under section 3 of this chapter, if
  - 34 applicable.
  - 35 (2) Request the submission of comments, including suggestions
  - 36 of specific amendments to the language contained in the
  - 37 proposed rule.
  - 38 (3) Identify each element of the proposed rule that imposes a
  - 39 restriction or requirement on persons to whom the proposed rule
  - 40 applies that:
    - 41 (A) is more stringent **or burdensome** than a restriction or
    - 42 requirement imposed under federal law; or

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (B) applies in a subject area in which federal law does not  
 2 impose a restriction or requirement.
- 3 (4) With respect to each element identified under subdivision  
 4 (3), identify:
- 5 (A) the environmental circumstance or hazard that dictates  
 6 the imposition of the proposed restriction or requirement to  
 7 protect human health and the environment;
- 8 (B) examples in which federal law is inadequate to provide  
 9 the protection referred to in clause (A); and
- 10 (C) the:
- 11 (i) estimated fiscal impact; and  
 12 (ii) expected benefits;
- 13 based on the extent to which the proposed rule is more  
 14 stringent **or burdensome** than the restrictions or  
 15 requirements of federal law, or on the creation of  
 16 restrictions or requirements in a subject area in which  
 17 federal law does not impose restrictions or requirements.
- 18 (5) For any element of the proposed rule that imposes a  
 19 restriction or requirement that is more stringent **or burdensome**  
 20 than a restriction or requirement imposed under federal law or  
 21 that applies in a subject area in which federal law does not  
 22 impose restrictions or requirements, describe the availability for  
 23 public inspection of all materials relied upon by the department  
 24 in the development of the proposed rule, including, if applicable:
- 25 (A) health criteria;  
 26 (B) analytical methods;  
 27 (C) treatment technology;  
 28 (D) economic impact data;  
 29 (E) environmental assessment data;  
 30 (F) analyses of methods to effectively implement the  
 31 proposed rule; and  
 32 (G) other background data.
- 33 (b) If the notice provided by the department concerning a proposed  
 34 rule identifies an element of the proposed rule that imposes a restriction  
 35 or requirement more stringent **or burdensome** than a restriction or  
 36 requirement imposed under federal law, the proposed rule shall not  
 37 become effective under this chapter until the adjournment sine die of  
 38 the regular session of the general assembly that begins after the  
 39 department provides the notice.
- 40 (c) Subsection (b) does not prohibit or restrict the commissioner,  
 41 the department, or the board from:
- 42 (1) adopting provisional rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (2) taking emergency action under IC 13-14-10; or  
 2 (3) temporarily:  
 3 (A) altering ordinary operating policies or procedures; or  
 4 (B) implementing new policies or procedures;  
 5 in response to an emergency situation.  
 6 SECTION 10~~3~~[1]. IC 13-14-10-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) Upon receipt of  
 8 evidence that a pollution source or combination of sources, including  
 9 an industrial user of a publicly owned treatment plant, is presenting an  
 10 imminent and substantial endangerment to:  
 11 (1) the health of persons; or  
 12 (2) the welfare of persons whose livelihood is endangered;  
 13 the commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** bring suit under subsection (b).  
 14 (b) Upon the receipt of evidence under subsection (a), the  
 15 commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** bring suit on behalf of the state in the  
 16 appropriate court to:  
 17 (1) immediately restrain any person causing or contributing to  
 18 the alleged pollution to stop the discharge or introduction of  
 19 contaminants causing or contributing to the pollution; or  
 20 (2) take other necessary action.  
 21 (c) The ~~duty~~ **authority** of the commissioner to bring suit under  
 22 subsection (a) is:  
 23 (1) in addition to the authority contained in section 1 of this  
 24 chapter; and  
 25 (2) notwithstanding any other provision of this title.  
 26 SECTION 10~~4~~[2]. IC 13-14-11-5, AS AMENDED BY  
 27 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 92, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The ~~board shall~~  
 29 ~~adopt rules requiring the execution of a confidentiality agreement~~  
 30 **department may execute confidentiality agreements** with persons  
 31 employed, contracted, or subcontracted by the department that is  
 32 enforceable by:  
 33 (1) the state; and  
 34 (2) the submitter of the information.  
 35 SECTION 10~~5~~[3]. IC 13-14-12-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 36 P.L.9-2024, SECTION 341, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) **Upon request by:**  
 38 **(1) the commissioner;**  
 39 **(2) the standing committees of the house of representatives**  
 40 **or the senate concerned with the environment; or**  
 41 **(3) the board;**  
 42 the state comptroller shall issue a report on the fund not later than ten

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (10) ~~working business days following the last day of each four (4)~~  
2 ~~month period: after receiving the request.~~

- 3 (b) The report must:
  - 4 (1) include the beginning and ending balance, disbursements,
  - 5 and receipts, including accrued interest or other investment
  - 6 earnings of the fund;
  - 7 (2) comply with accounting standards under IC 4-13-2-7(a)(1);
  - 8 and
  - 9 (3) be available to the public.

10 (c) ~~The state comptroller shall forward copies of the report to the~~  
11 ~~following:~~

- 12 (1) ~~The commissioner.~~
- 13 (2) ~~The standing committees of the house of representatives and~~
- 14 ~~the senate concerned with the environment.~~
- 15 (3) ~~The board.~~

16 SECTION 10~~6~~[4]. IC 13-15-1-1, AS AMENDED BY  
17 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 95, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board shall  
19 establish requirements for the issuance of permits to control air  
20 pollution, ~~noise, and atomic radiation~~, including the following:

- 21 (1) Permits to control or limit the emission of any contaminants
- 22 into the atmosphere.
- 23 (2) Permits for the construction, installation, or modification of
- 24 facilities, equipment, or devices to control or limit any discharge,
- 25 emission, or disposal of contaminants into the air.
- 26 (3) Permits for the operation of facilities, equipment, or devices
- 27 to control or limit the discharge, emission, or disposal of any
- 28 contaminants into the environment.

29 SECTION 10~~7~~[5]. IC 13-15-1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
30 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 96, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The board shall  
32 establish requirements for the issuance of permits to control water  
33 pollution, ~~and atomic radiation~~, including the following:

- 34 (1) Permits to control or limit the discharge of any contaminants
- 35 into state waters or into a publicly owned treatment works.
- 36 (2) Permits for the construction, installation, or modification of
- 37 facilities, equipment, or devices to control or limit any discharge,
- 38 emission, or disposal of contaminants into the waters of Indiana
- 39 or into a publicly owned treatment works.
- 40 (3) Permits for the operation of facilities, equipment, or devices
- 41 to control or limit the discharge, emission, or disposal of any
- 42 contaminants into the waters of Indiana or into a publicly owned

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 treatment works.  
 2 However, the board may not require a permit under subdivision (2) for  
 3 any facility, equipment, or device constructed, installed, or modified as  
 4 part of a surface coal mining operation that is operated under a permit  
 5 issued under IC 14-34.

6 SECTION 10~~8~~[6]. IC 13-15-1-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 7 P.L.100-2021, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The board shall establish  
 9 requirements for the issuance of permits to control solid waste **and**  
 10 hazardous waste, ~~and atomic radiation~~, including the following:

- 11 (1) Permits to control or limit the disposal of any contaminants  
 12 onto or into the land.  
 13 (2) Permits for the construction, installation, or modification of  
 14 facilities, equipment, or devices:  
 15 (A) to control or limit any discharge, emission, or disposal  
 16 of contaminants into the land; or  
 17 (B) for the storage, treatment, processing, transferring, or  
 18 disposal of solid waste or hazardous waste.  
 19 (3) Permits for the operation of facilities, equipment, or devices:  
 20 (A) to control or limit the discharge, emission, transfer, or  
 21 disposal of any contaminants into the land; or  
 22 (B) for the storage, transportation, treatment, processing,  
 23 transferring, or disposal of solid waste or hazardous waste.  
 24 (4) Permits for the disposal of coal combustion residuals in  
 25 landfills and surface impoundments.

26 SECTION 10~~9~~[7]. IC 13-15-1-3.2, AS ADDED BY  
 27 P.L.120-2022, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3.2. (a) A transfer station or any  
 29 facility that holds a valid permit or authorization to haul, treat, store,  
 30 dispose of, or ship hazardous waste may haul, transfer, consolidate,  
 31 process, ship, or otherwise manage solid waste without also holding a  
 32 permit to haul, transfer, process, or ship solid waste.

33 (b) A hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility that  
 34 holds a valid permit to haul, treat, store, dispose of, or ship hazardous  
 35 waste may haul, transfer, treat, store, dispose of, process, or ship solid  
 36 waste without also holding a permit to haul, transfer, treat, store,  
 37 dispose of, process, or ship solid waste.

- 38 (c) Solid waste that is managed:  
 39 (1) at a transfer station; or  
 40 (2) at any facility that holds a valid permit to haul, treat, store,  
 41 dispose of, or ship hazardous waste;  
 42 shall not be stored, treated, or disposed of in direct contact with

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 hazardous waste.  
 2 (d) If any portion of a quantity of solid waste that is managed:  
 3 (1) at a transfer station; or  
 4 (2) at any facility that holds a valid permit to haul, treat, store,  
 5 dispose of, or ship hazardous waste;  
 6 comes into direct contact with a hazardous waste, the solid waste  
 7 becomes subject to 40 CFR 261.3(a)(2)(iv) and shall then be managed  
 8 as a hazardous waste.  
 9 ~~(e) The board shall amend 329 IAC 11 to conform to this section.~~  
 10 SECTION ~~110~~[108]. IC 13-15-2-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 11 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The board ~~shall~~  
 13 **may** adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to establish  
 14 requirements and procedures for the issuance of permits.  
 15 (b) In rules for the issuance of permits, the board may do the  
 16 following:  
 17 (1) Prescribe standards for the discharge, emission, or disposal  
 18 of contaminants and the operation of any facility, equipment, or  
 19 device.  
 20 (2) Impose the conditions that are considered necessary to  
 21 accomplish the purposes of this title.  
 22 SECTION 1~~110~~[09]. IC 13-15-2-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 23 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 99, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 24 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The board may  
 25 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to allow the department to  
 26 issue permits that do the following:  
 27 (1) Provide incentives to owners and operators of facilities to  
 28 assess the pollution emitted by the facilities into all  
 29 environmental media.  
 30 (2) Provide incentives to owners and operators of facilities to  
 31 implement the most innovative and effective pollution control or  
 32 pollution prevention strategies while maintaining enforceable  
 33 performance goals.  
 34 (3) Provide incentives to owners and operators of facilities to  
 35 reduce pollution levels at the facilities below the levels required  
 36 by law.  
 37 (4) Consolidate environmental requirements into one (1) permit  
 38 that would otherwise be included in more than one (1) permit.  
 39 (5) Reduce the time and money spent by owners and operators  
 40 of facilities and the department on administrative tasks that do  
 41 not benefit the environment.  
 42 (6) Provide owners and operators of facilities with as much

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 operational flexibility as can reasonably be provided while being  
 2 consistent with enforcement of permit requirements.
- 3 (b) The rules adopted under this section may provide for permits  
 4 that contain the following:
- 5 (1) Authorization of emission trading.
  - 6 (2) Consolidated reporting mechanisms.
  - 7 (3) Third party certifications.
  - 8 (4) Multimedia regulation.
  - 9 (5) Other conditions consistent with subsection (a).
- 10 (c) The rules adopted under this section must provide that a permit  
 11 issued under the rules adopted under this section meets the following  
 12 criteria:
- 13 (1) Activities conducted under the permit must result in greater  
 14 overall environmental protection than would otherwise be  
 15 achieved under applicable law.
  - 16 (2) Upon issuance of a permit, all limits, conditions, and  
 17 standards contained in the permit are enforceable under  
 18 IC 13-30-3.
  - 19 (3) The permit applicant must give notice in accordance with  
 20 IC 13-15-8, and the commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** give notice to the  
 21 public and provide an opportunity to comment on the proposed  
 22 permit in accordance with IC 13-15-5.
- 23 (d) ~~The rules adopted under this section must allow~~ The  
 24 department **shall strive** to give priority to applications involving  
 25 permits that are issued as described in this section based on:
- 26 (1) the degree of environmental benefit that may be obtained  
 27 under the permit;
  - 28 (2) the potential application of any innovative control  
 29 technologies or regulatory procedures that may be made  
 30 available to other permit applicants and permit holders; and
  - 31 (3) other criteria that the board may establish.
- 32 (e) The rules adopted under this section must be consistent with  
 33 federal law for federally authorized or delegated permit programs.
- 34 SECTION 11 ~~⇒~~ [0]. IC 13-15-3-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 35 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) A permit issued  
 36 under:
- 37 (1) this article; (~~except IC 13-15-9~~);
  - 38 (2) IC 13-17-11;
  - 39 (3) IC 13-18-18; or
  - 40 (4) IC 13-20-1;
- 41 may be issued for any period determined by the department to be  
 42 appropriate but not to exceed five (5) years.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (b) Except as provided in federal law, a valid permit that has been  
 2 issued under this chapter that concerns an activity of a continuing  
 3 nature may be renewed for a period of not more than ten (10) years as  
 4 determined by the department. The board shall adopt rules  
 5 implementing this subsection.

6 (c) The commissioner may delegate authority to issue or deny  
 7 permits to a designated staff member.

8 SECTION 11 ~~↔~~ [1]. IC 13-15-3-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) A public hearing  
 10 shall be held on the question of:

11 (1) the issuance of an original or renewal permit for a hazardous  
 12 waste disposal facility under IC 13-22-3; or

13 (2) the issuance of an original permit for a solid waste disposal  
 14 facility or a solid waste incinerator regulated under IC 13-20-8;  
 15 as provided in subsection (b).

16 (b) A public hearing shall be held under subsection (a) upon:

17 (1) the request of the applicant;

18 (2) the filing of a petition requesting a public hearing that is  
 19 signed by one hundred (100) adult individuals who:

20 (A) reside in the county where the proposed or existing  
 21 facility is or is to be located; or

22 (B) own real property within one (1) mile of the site of the  
 23 proposed or existing facility; or

24 (3) the ~~motion~~ **determination** of the commissioner.

25 (c) The public hearing authorized by this section does not  
 26 constitute an agency action under IC 4-21.5.

27 SECTION 11 ~~↔~~ [2]. IC 13-15-3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. If the petition under  
 29 section 3(b)(2) of this chapter requests that the public hearing be  
 30 conducted at a location within a county affected by a proposed permit,  
 31 the department shall **attempt to** conduct the public hearing at that  
 32 location.

33 SECTION 11 ~~↔~~ [3]. IC 13-15-4-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 34 P.L.113-2014, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 35 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as  
 36 provided in sections 2, 3, and 6 of this chapter, the commissioner shall  
 37 approve or deny an application filed with the department after July 1,  
 38 1995, within the following number of days:

39 (1) Three hundred sixty-five (365) days for an application  
 40 concerning the following **waste permits**:

41 (A) A new hazardous waste or solid waste landfill.

42 (B) A new hazardous waste or solid waste incinerator.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (C) A major modification of a solid waste landfill.  
 2 (D) A major modification of a solid waste incinerator.  
 3 (E) A new hazardous waste treatment or storage facility.  
 4 (F) A new Part B permit issued under 40 CFR 270 et seq.  
 5 for an existing hazardous waste treatment or storage facility.  
 6 (G) A Class 3 modification under 40 CFR 270.42 to a  
 7 hazardous waste landfill.  
 8 (H) A new solid waste processing facility other than a  
 9 transfer station.
- 10 (2) Except as provided in IC 13-18-3-2.1, two hundred seventy  
 11 (270) days for an application concerning the following:  
 12 (A) A Class 3 modification under 40 CFR 270.42 of a  
 13 hazardous waste treatment or storage facility.  
 14 (B) A major new National Pollutant Discharge Elimination  
 15 System permit.  
 16 (C) A major modification to a solid waste processing  
 17 facility other than a transfer station.
- 18 (3) Except as provided in IC 13-18-3-2.1, one hundred eighty  
 19 (180) days for an application concerning the following:  
 20 (A) A new transfer station or a major modification to a  
 21 transfer station.  
 22 (B) A minor new National Pollutant Discharge Elimination  
 23 System individual permit.  
 24 (C) A permit concerning the land application of a material.  
 25 (D) A permit for marketing and distribution of a biosolid or  
 26 an industrial waste product.
- 27 (4) Except as provided in IC 13-18-3-2.1, one hundred fifty  
 28 (150) days for an application concerning a minor new National  
 29 Pollutant Discharge Elimination System general permit.
- 30 (5) One hundred twenty (120) days for an application concerning  
 31 a Class 2 modification under 40 CFR 270.42 to a hazardous  
 32 waste facility.
- 33 (6) ~~Ninety (90)~~ **One hundred twenty (120)** days for an  
 34 application concerning the following:  
 35 (A) A minor modification to a **waste** permit for the  
 36 following:  
 37 (i) A solid waste landfill.  
 38 (ii) A solid waste processing facility.  
 39 (iii) An incinerator.  
 40 (B) A wastewater facility or water facility construction  
 41 permit.
- 42 (7) The amount of time provided for in rules adopted by the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 board for an application concerning the following:
- 2 (A) An air pollution construction permit that is subject to
- 3 326 IAC 2-2 and 326 IAC 2-3.
- 4 (B) An air pollution facility construction permit (other than
- 5 as defined in 326 IAC 2-2):
- 6 (C) Registration of an air pollution facility: **for an air**
- 7 **pollution permit.**
- 8 (8) Sixty (60) days for an application concerning the following:
- 9 (A) A Class 1 modification under 40 CFR 270.42 requiring
- 10 prior written approval, to a hazardous waste:
- 11 (i) landfill;
- 12 (ii) incinerator;
- 13 (iii) treatment facility; or
- 14 (iv) storage facility.
- 15 (B) Any other permit not specifically described in this
- 16 section for which the application fee exceeds forty-nine
- 17 dollars (\$49) and for which a time frame has not been
- 18 established under section 3 of this chapter.
- 19 (b) When a person holding a valid permit concerning an activity
- 20 of a continuing nature has made a timely and sufficient application for
- 21 a renewal permit, ~~under the rules of one (1) of the boards~~, the
- 22 commissioner shall approve or deny the application on or before the
- 23 expiration date stated in the permit for which renewal is sought.
- 24 SECTION 11~~6~~[4]. IC 13-15-4-2, AS AMENDED BY
- 25 P.L.1-2007, SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) This section does not apply
- 27 to permit applications described in section 1(a)(1) or 1(a)(2) of this
- 28 chapter.
- 29 (b) **Unless otherwise specified in applicable rules or laws**, if the
- 30 department determines that a public hearing should be held under:
- 31 (1) IC 13-15-3-3; or
- 32 (2) any other applicable rule or law;
- 33 the commissioner has thirty (30) days in addition to the number of days
- 34 provided for in section 1 of this chapter in which to approve or deny the
- 35 application.
- 36 SECTION 11~~7~~[5]. IC 13-15-4-3, AS AMENDED BY
- 37 P.L.93-2024, SECTION 117, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) ~~The~~ board may
- 39 adopt a rule under IC 4-22-2 that changes a period described under
- 40 section 1 of this chapter within which the commissioner must approve
- 41 or deny an application:
- 42 (1) if:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (A) the general assembly enacts a statute;  
 2 (B) ~~a~~ **the** board adopts a rule; or  
 3 (C) the federal government enacts a statute or adopts a  
 4 regulation;  
 5 that imposes a new requirement concerning a class of  
 6 applications that makes it infeasible for the commissioner to  
 7 approve or deny the application within the period;  
 8 (2) if:  
 9 (A) the general assembly enacts a statute;  
 10 (B) ~~a~~ **the** board adopts a rule; or  
 11 (C) the federal government enacts a statute or adopts a  
 12 regulation;  
 13 that establishes a new permit program for which a period is not  
 14 described under section 1 of this chapter; or  
 15 (3) if some other significant factor concerning a class of  
 16 applications makes it infeasible for the commissioner to approve  
 17 or deny the application within the period.  
 18 (b) If ~~a~~ **the** board adopts a rule described in subsection (a) as a  
 19 provisional rule under IC 4-22-2-37.1 or as an interim rule under  
 20 IC 4-22-2-37.2, the board shall  
 21 ~~(1)~~ include the variance procedures in the rule. ~~and~~  
 22 ~~(2)~~ review the permits or licenses granted during the period the  
 23 rule is in effect after the rule expires.  
 24 If ~~a~~ **the** board adopts a provisional rule or an interim rule under this  
 25 subsection, the period described in section 1 of this chapter is  
 26 suspended during the rulemaking process.  
 27 SECTION 11 ~~<8>~~ [6]. IC 13-15-4-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 28 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4. An application for a permit renewal that  
 29 includes a modification shall be reviewed within the period applicable  
 30 to the modification.  
 31 SECTION 11 ~~<9>~~ [7]. IC 13-15-4-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. Sections 1 through ~~<~~  
 33 ~~[4]~~ 3 and section 6 of this chapter do not alter the procedures and  
 34 time frames set forth in the hazardous waste permit modification rules  
 35 adopted by the department, except to the extent that sections 1  
 36 through ~~<>~~ [4] 3 and 6 of this chapter establish specific calendar day  
 37 time frames where no time frame exists under the rules.  
 38 SECTION 1 ~~<20>~~ [18]. IC 13-15-4-6, AS AMENDED BY  
 39 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 102, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) Notwithstanding  
 41 the periods specified in sections 1 through 4 3 of this chapter and this  
 42 section, a person proposing to construct, modify, or operate any

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 equipment, facility, or pollution control device that is demonstrated to  
2 achieve pollution control or pollution prevention in excess of  
3 applicable federal, state, or local requirements may apply to the  
4 commissioner for an interim permit to construct, modify, or operate the  
5 equipment, facility, or pollution control device.

6 (b) The commissioner shall approve or deny the interim permit not  
7 later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the application for an interim  
8 permit, unless the applicant and the commissioner agree that a longer  
9 review period is necessary.

10 (c) This section does not relieve a person from complying with:

11 (1) the permit requirements provided under this title; and

12 (2) rules adopted under this title;

13 to the extent that this title and the rules are not inconsistent with this  
14 section.

15 SECTION ~~<+21>~~ [119]. IC 13-15-4-10, AS AMENDED BY  
16 P.L.27-2024, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. The commissioner may suspend  
18 the processing of an application, and the period described under  
19 sections 1 through 6 of this chapter is suspended, if one (1) of the  
20 following occurs:

21 (1) The department determines that the application is incomplete  
22 and has mailed or electronically sent a notice of deficiency to the  
23 applicant that specifies the parts of the application that:

24 (A) do not contain adequate information for the department  
25 to process the application; or

26 (B) are not consistent with applicable law.

27 The period described under sections 1 through 6 of this chapter  
28 shall be suspended during the first two (2) notices of deficiency  
29 sent to an applicant under this subdivision. If more than two (2)  
30 notices of deficiency are issued on an application, the period  
31 may not be suspended unless the applicant agrees in writing to  
32 defer processing of the application pending the applicant's  
33 response to the notice of deficiency. A notice of deficiency may  
34 include a request for the applicant to conduct tests or sampling  
35 to provide information necessary for the department to process  
36 the application. If an applicant's response does not contain  
37 complete information to satisfy all deficiencies described in a  
38 notice of deficiency, the department shall notify the applicant not  
39 later than thirty (30) ~~working~~ **business** days after receiving the  
40 response. The commissioner shall resume processing the  
41 application, and the period described under sections 1 through  
42 6 of this chapter resumes on the earliest of the date the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 department receives and stamps as received the applicant's  
 2 complete information, the date marked by the department on a  
 3 certified mail return receipt accompanying the applicant's  
 4 complete information, or the date a notice is sent by the  
 5 department to the applicant confirming that the department has  
 6 received the applicant's complete information.

7 (2) The commissioner receives a written request from an  
 8 applicant to:

9 (A) withdraw; or

10 (B) defer processing of;

11 the application for the purposes of resolving an issue related to  
 12 a permit or to provide additional information concerning the  
 13 application.

14 (3) The department is required by federal law or by an agreement  
 15 with the United States Environmental Protection Agency for a  
 16 federal permit program to transmit a copy of the proposed permit  
 17 to the administrator of the United States Environmental  
 18 Protection Agency for review and possible objections before the  
 19 permit may be issued. The period described under sections 1  
 20 through 6 of this chapter ~~shall~~ **may** be suspended from the time  
 21 the department submits the proposed permit to the administrator  
 22 for review until:

23 (A) the department receives the administrator's concurrence  
 24 or objection to the issuance of the proposed permit; or

25 (B) the period established in federal law by which the  
 26 administrator is required to make objections expires without  
 27 the administrator having filed an objection.

28 (4) A board initiates **emergency provisional or interim**  
 29 rulemaking under section 3(b) of this chapter to revise the period  
 30 described under sections 1 through 6 of this chapter.

31 SECTION 12 ~~↔~~ [0]. IC 13-15-4-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) If an applicant  
 33 is operating pursuant to a continuation of an existing permit pending  
 34 determination of an application for a new or renewed permit under  
 35 IC 13-15-3-6, the applicant may proceed under this section after  
 36 notifying the commissioner in writing of its intent to do so.

37 (b) If the commissioner does not issue or deny a permit within the  
 38 time specified under sections 1 through 6 of this chapter, the applicant  
 39 may proceed under this section. After reaching an agreement with the  
 40 commissioner or after consulting with the commissioner for thirty (30)  
 41 days and failing to reach an agreement, the applicant may choose to  
 42 proceed under ~~one~~ **(†) either** of the following alternatives:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (1) The:
- 2 (A) applicant may, except as provided in section 12.1 of this
- 3 chapter, request and receive a refund of a permit application
- 4 fee paid by the applicant; and
- 5 (B) commissioner shall do the following:
- 6 (i) Continue to review the application.
- 7 (ii) Approve or deny the application as soon as
- 8 practicable.
- 9 (iii) Except as provided in section 12.1 of this chapter,
- 10 refund the applicant's application fee not later than
- 11 twenty-five (25) ~~working business~~ days after the
- 12 receipt of the applicant's request.
- 13 (2) The:
- 14 (A) applicant may:
- 15 (i) ~~except as provided in section 12.1 of this chapter,~~
- 16 ~~request and receive a refund of a permit application fee~~
- 17 ~~paid by the applicant; and~~
- 18 (ii) ~~submit to the department a draft permit and any~~
- 19 ~~required supporting technical justification for the~~
- 20 ~~permit; and~~
- 21 (B) commissioner shall do the following:
- 22 (i) ~~Review the draft permit.~~
- 23 (ii) ~~Approve, with or without revision, or deny the draft~~
- 24 ~~permit in accordance with section 16 of this chapter.~~
- 25 (iii) ~~Except as provided in section 12.1 of this chapter,~~
- 26 ~~refund the applicant's application fee not later than~~
- 27 ~~twenty-five (25) working days after the receipt of the~~
- 28 ~~applicant's request.~~
- 29 (3) (2) The:
- 30 (A) applicant may hire an outside consultant to prepare a
- 31 draft permit and any required supporting technical
- 32 justification for the permit; and
- 33 (B) commissioner shall:
- 34 (i) review the draft permit; and
- 35 (ii) approve, with or without revision, or deny the draft
- 36 permit in accordance with section 16 of this chapter.
- 37 SECTION 12 ~~↔~~ [1]. IC 13-15-4-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) If an applicant
- 39 chooses to proceed under section ~~11(b)(3)~~ **11(b)(2)** of this chapter, the
- 40 department and the applicant shall jointly:
- 41 (1) select a consultant that has the appropriate background to
- 42 review the applicant's application; and

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (2) authorize the consultant to begin work;  
 2 not later than fifteen (15) ~~working business~~ days after the department  
 3 receives notice that the applicant has chosen to proceed under section ~~<~~  
 4 ~~>~~ ~~11(b)(3)~~ **11(b)(2)** of this chapter.

5 (b) The commissioner may:

- 6 (1) consult with the applicant regarding the advisability of  
 7 proceeding under this section; and  
 8 (2) document the communications.

9 SECTION 12 ~~<~~ ~~2~~ IC 13-15-4-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) If an applicant  
 11 chooses to proceed under section 11(b)(2) ~~or 11(b)(3)~~ of this chapter,  
 12 the applicant or a consultant shall prepare and submit to the  
 13 commissioner the draft permit and any required supporting technical  
 14 justification for the permit not later than thirty-five (35) ~~working~~  
 15 **business** days after

- 16 ~~(1) the applicant has notified the commissioner that the applicant~~  
 17 ~~has chosen to proceed under section 11(b)(2) of this chapter; or~~  
 18 ~~(2) the department and the applicant have authorized a~~  
 19 ~~consultant to begin work under section 11(b)(3) 11(b)(2) of this~~  
 20 ~~chapter.~~

21 (b) Subject to subsection (c), the commissioner shall:

- 22 (1) approve, with or without revision; or  
 23 (2) deny;

24 the draft permit not later than twenty-five (25) ~~working business~~ days  
 25 after receiving the draft permit.

26 (c) If notice of opportunity for public comment or public hearing  
 27 is required under applicable law before a permit decision can be issued,  
 28 the commissioner shall comply with all public participation  
 29 requirements and:

- 30 (1) approve, with or without revision; or  
 31 (2) deny;

32 the draft permit not later than fifty-five (55) ~~working business~~ days  
 33 after receipt of the draft permit.

34 (d) If the commissioner denies the draft permit, the commissioner  
 35 shall specify the reasons for the denial.

36 (e) If an applicant has elected to have a draft permit prepared  
 37 under section ~~11(b)(3)~~ **11(b)(2)** of this chapter and:

- 38 (1) the consultant fails to submit a draft permit and supporting  
 39 technical justification to the commissioner; or  
 40 (2) the commissioner fails to approve or deny the draft permit;

41 within the applicable time specified under subsection (a), (b), or (c),  
 42 the department shall refund the applicant's permit application fee not

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 later than twenty-five (25) ~~working~~ **business** days after expiration of  
2 the applicable period.

3 (f) The commissioner and the applicant may mutually agree to  
4 extend the deadlines in this section.

5 SECTION 12~~6~~<sup>3</sup>. IC 13-15-5-1.5, AS ADDED BY  
6 P.L.66-2024, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.5. Not later than ten (10) days  
8 after the last day of a public comment period under this article or  
9 applicable rules of the board, the commissioner may decide, based on  
10 information received during the public comment period, to hold a  
11 public hearing ~~or meeting~~ before the issuance or denial of a permit. If  
12 the commissioner decides to hold a public hearing ~~or meeting~~ under  
13 this section, the department shall:

14 (1) immediately notify the applicant of the decision to hold the  
15 public hearing; ~~or meeting~~; and

16 (2) as soon as practicable, provide notice to the applicant and  
17 ~~any~~ interested persons of the date, time, and location of the  
18 public hearing. ~~or meeting.~~

19 SECTION 12~~6~~<sup>4</sup>. IC 13-15-6-1, AS AMENDED BY  
20 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Not later than  
22 fifteen (15) days after being served the notice provided by the  
23 commissioner under IC 13-15-5-3:

24 (1) the permit applicant; or

25 (2) any other person aggrieved by the commissioner's action;  
26 may appeal the commissioner's action to the office of administrative  
27 law proceedings and request that an administrative law judge hold an  
28 adjudicatory hearing concerning the action under IC 4-21.5-3 and  
29 IC 4-15-10.5.

30 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) and IC 4-21.5-3-7(a)(3), a  
31 person may file an appeal of the commissioner's action in issuing an  
32 initial permit under the operating permit program under 42 U.S.C. 7661  
33 through 7661f not later than thirty (30) days after the date the person  
34 received the notice provided under IC 13-15-5-3. ~~for a permit issued~~  
35 ~~after April 30, 1999.~~

36 SECTION 12~~7~~<sup>5</sup>. IC 13-15-7-3, AS AMENDED BY  
37 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. A person aggrieved  
39 by the revocation or modification of a permit may appeal the revocation  
40 or modification to the office of administrative law proceedings for an  
41 administrative review under IC 4-21.5-3. Pending the decision resulting  
42 from the hearing under IC 4-21.5-3 concerning the permit revocation,

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 ~~or modification~~; the permit remains in force. However, the  
 2 commissioner may seek injunctive relief with regard to the activity  
 3 described in the permit while the decision resulting from the hearing  
 4 is pending.

5 SECTION 12~~8~~[6]. IC 13-15-7-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 6 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 103, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) This section  
 8 applies to a facility that:

9 (1) has been issued an operating permit by the ~~board~~;  
 10 **commissioner**; or

11 (2) is operating without a permit but has made a timely and  
 12 complete application for a permit under IC 13-17-8-10.

13 (b) The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and  
 14 IC 13-14-9 as part of the operating permit program established under  
 15 42 U.S.C. 7661 through 7661f providing that a facility may make  
 16 changes without a permit revision if the following conditions exist:

17 (1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of  
 18 Title I of the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as  
 19 amended. ~~by the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990~~  
 20 ~~(P.L.101-549)~~;

21 (2) The changes do not exceed emissions:

22 (A) expressed as a rate of emissions; or

23 (B) expressed as total emissions;

24 allowable under the permit.

25 (3) The facility provides the commissioner with written  
 26 notification at least seven (7) days before the proposed changes  
 27 are made. However, the board may adopt rules that provide a  
 28 different period for notifications that involve emergency  
 29 situations.

30 SECTION 12~~9~~[7]. IC 13-15-9-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1. A person may not:

32 ~~(1) construct or operate a nuclear powered generating facility or~~  
 33 ~~nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; or~~

34 ~~(2) increase the capacity of such an existing facility;~~

35 ~~without a permit from the department.~~

36 SECTION 1~~30~~[28]. IC 13-15-9-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 37 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: (a) The board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2  
 38 and IC 13-14-9 establishing:

39 ~~(1) conditions for the issuance of a permit under this chapter;~~  
 40 ~~and~~

41 ~~(2) requirements for the operation of nuclear facilities;~~

42 (b) Rules adopted by the board may relate to:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (1) air pollution from nuclear facilities;  
 2 (2) water pollution from nuclear facilities; or  
 3 (3) other environmental problems associated with nuclear  
 4 facilities.

5 SECTION 1 ~~31~~ [29]. IC 13-15-9-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 6 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 105, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. A person proposing  
 8 to construct:

- 9 (1) a nuclear powered generating facility; or  
 10 (2) a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant;

11 shall file with the ~~board~~ **department** an environmental feasibility  
 12 report ~~on a form prescribed by the board~~; concurrently with the filing  
 13 of the ~~preliminary safety analysis documents~~ required to be filed with  
 14 the United States Atomic Energy Commission. **Nuclear Regulatory**  
 15 **Commission.**

16 SECTION 13 ~~4~~ [0]. IC 13-15-9-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4. (a) ~~The commissioner, on behalf of the board,~~  
 18 ~~may conduct a public hearing at a time and place to be determined by~~  
 19 ~~the department on the environmental effects of the proposed operation.~~

20 (b) ~~A person affected by the proposed construction may participate~~  
 21 ~~in the hearing to the extent and in the manner that the board prescribes.~~

22 SECTION 13 ~~3~~ [1]. IC 13-15-9-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 23 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5. (a) ~~The board shall adopt rules and standards~~  
 24 ~~under section 2 of this chapter to protect the citizens of Indiana from~~  
 25 ~~the hazards of radiation.~~

26 (b) ~~Each permit required under this chapter according to rules~~  
 27 ~~adopted by the board must specify the maximum allowable level of~~  
 28 ~~radioactive discharge.~~

29 (c) ~~Each permit issued must include a requirement for:~~

- 30 (1) ~~appropriate procedures of monitoring any discharge; and~~  
 31 (2) ~~a report of each discharge to the department.~~

32 SECTION 13 ~~4~~ [2]. IC 13-15-10-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 33 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 108, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board ~~shall~~ **may**  
 35 adopt rules to establish a department operated training and certification  
 36 program for the following:

- 37 (1) Operators of solid waste incinerators and waste to energy  
 38 facilities.  
 39 (2) Operators of land disposal sites.  
 40 (3) Operators of facilities described under IC 13-15-1-3 whose  
 41 operation could have an adverse impact on the environment if  
 42 not operated properly.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 SECTION 13~~5~~[3]. IC 13-15-10-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 2 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 110, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 3 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. The board ~~shall~~ **may**  
 4 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter.  
 5 The rules~~4~~ **must** ~~may~~ include the following:

6 (1) Requirements for certification that consider any training that  
 7 is required by state rule or federal regulation.

8 (2) Mandatory testing and retraining.

9 (3) Recognition of training programs that the board approves to  
 10 serve as a training program that this chapter requires. A  
 11 recognized training program may be offered by an employer or  
 12 by any other provider.

13 (4) Recognition of an interim period for which existing facility  
 14 operators must obtain certification.

15 SECTION 13~~6~~[4]. IC 13-17-3-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The department shall  
 17 provide assistance on air pollution matters to towns, cities, and  
 18 counties. **The commissioner shall make the commissioner's best**  
 19 **efforts to assist and cooperate with other groups interested in and**  
 20 **affected by air pollution.**

21 SECTION 13~~7~~[5]. IC 13-17-3-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 22 P.L.181-2018, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board shall adopt rules  
 24 under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 that are:

25 (1) consistent with the general intent and purposes declared in  
 26 IC 13-17-1 and section 1 of this chapter; and

27 (2) necessary to the implementation of the federal Clean Air Act  
 28 (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended. ~~by the Clean Air Act~~  
 29 ~~Amendments of 1990 (P.L.101-549).~~

30 (b) Notwithstanding IC 13-15-5, the board may adopt rules under  
 31 IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 that allow the commissioner's actions on  
 32 permits and permit modifications to become effective immediately,  
 33 regardless of whether a thirty (30) day comment period is held on the  
 34 permits or permit modifications. The board may adopt rules under this  
 35 subsection only after considering the:

36 (1) environmental significance of;

37 (2) federal requirements for federally delegated or approved  
 38 programs concerning; and

39 (3) need for opportunity for public participation on;  
 40 the permits or permit modifications.

41 (c) The board may adopt rules to require sources to report  
 42 hazardous air pollutant emissions if the reporting is necessary to

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 demonstrate compliance with emissions and other performance  
 2 standards established under 42 U.S.C. 7412 or 42 U.S.C. 7429. The  
 3 board may ~~amend 326 IAC 2-6~~ **adopt rules** to allow the  
 4 department to request hazardous air pollutant emissions data from  
 5 individual sources for the purpose of site specific studies of hazardous  
 6 air pollutant:

- 7 (1) emissions; and
- 8 (2) impacts.

9 (d) The board may ~~amend 326 IAC 2-6~~ or adopt new rules to  
 10 establish a general requirement for sources to report hazardous air  
 11 pollutant emissions (as defined by 42 U.S.C. 7412(b)).

12 SECTION 13 ~~8~~ **[6]**. IC 13-17-3-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 13 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 8: The board shall carry out other duties imposed  
 14 by law:

15 SECTION 13 ~~9~~ **[7]**. IC 13-17-3-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 16 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 9: (a) The commissioner shall assist and cooperate  
 17 with other groups interested in and affected by air pollution:

18 (b) The commissioner may do the following:

19 (1) Advise, consult, and cooperate with:

- 20 (A) other state agencies;
- 21 (B) towns, cities, and counties;
- 22 (C) industries;
- 23 (D) other states;
- 24 (E) the federal government; and
- 25 (F) affected groups;

26 in the prevention and control of new and existing air  
 27 contamination sources within Indiana.

28 (2) Encourage and conduct studies, investigations, and research  
 29 relating to the following:

- 30 (A) Air pollution.
- 31 (B) The causes, effects, prevention, control, and abatement  
 32 of air pollution.

33 (3) Collect and disseminate information relating to the  
 34 following:

- 35 (A) Air pollution.
- 36 (B) The prevention and control of air pollution.

37 (4) Encourage voluntary cooperation by persons, towns, cities,  
 38 and counties or other affected groups in restoring and preserving  
 39 a reasonable degree of purity of air within Indiana.

40 (5) Encourage authorized air pollution agencies of towns, cities,  
 41 and counties to handle air pollution problems within their  
 42 respective jurisdictions to the greatest extent possible.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (6) Upon request, provide technical assistance to towns, cities,  
2 or counties requesting technical assistance for the furtherance of  
3 air pollution control.

4 (7) Represent the state in all matters pertaining to plans,  
5 procedures, or negotiations for interstate compacts in relation to  
6 the control of air pollution.

7 (8) Accept and administer grants or other money or gifts for the  
8 purpose of carrying out any of the functions of air pollution  
9 control laws.

10 SECTION 1~~40~~<sup>[38]</sup>. IC 13-17-5-9, AS AMENDED BY  
11 P.L.104-2022, SECTION 81, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) After December  
13 31, 2006, The board may not adopt a rule under air pollution control  
14 laws that requires motor vehicles to undergo a periodic test of emission  
15 characteristics in the following counties:

16 (1) A county having a population of more than eighty thousand  
17 four hundred (80,400) and less than eighty-two thousand  
18 (82,000).

19 (2) A county having a population of more than one hundred  
20 twenty thousand (120,000) and less than one hundred thirty  
21 thousand (130,000).

22 (b) After December 31, 2006, 326 IAC 13-1.1 is void to the extent  
23 it applies to a county referred to in subsection (a).

24 (c) Unless the budget agency approves a periodic vehicle  
25 inspection program for a county referred to in subsection (a), the board  
26 shall amend 326 IAC 13-1.1 so that it does not apply after December  
27 31, 2006, to a county referred to in subsection (a).

28 (d) The budget agency, after review by the budget committee, may  
29 approve in writing the implementation of a periodic vehicle inspection  
30 program for one (1) or more counties described in subsection (a) only  
31 if the budget agency determines that the implementation of a periodic  
32 vehicle inspection program in the designated counties is necessary to  
33 avoid a loss of federal highway funding for the state or a political  
34 subdivision. The approval must specify the counties to which the  
35 periodic vehicle inspection program applies and the time during which  
36 the periodic vehicle inspection program must be conducted in each  
37 designated county. The budget agency, after review by the budget  
38 committee, shall withdraw an approval given under this subsection for  
39 a periodic vehicle inspection program in a county if the budget agency  
40 determines that the suspension of the periodic vehicle inspection  
41 program will not adversely affect federal highway funding for the state  
42 or a political subdivision. **counties:**

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1           **(1) in attainment of the national ambient air quality**
- 2           **standards; or**
- 3           **(2) classified below moderate nonattainment for ozone**
- 4           **national ambient air quality standards.**

5           SECTION 1~~41~~[39]. IC 13-17-5-10, AS ADDED BY  
 6 P.L.187-2025, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. Not later than December 31,  
 8 2025, the department shall do the following:

- 9           (1) Perform a comprehensive evaluation of ambient air quality
- 10           within any nonattainment areas in Indiana.
- 11           (2) Identify air pollution reduction or regulatory relief strategies
- 12           that can do the following with respect to the federal Clean Air
- 13           Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended: ~~by the federal Clean~~
- 14           ~~Air Act Amendments of 1990 (P.L.101-549):~~
- 15           (A) Ensure that affected areas within Indiana are no longer
- 16           designated as nonattainment.
- 17           (B) Result in the eventual phase out of the inspection and
- 18           maintenance program for light duty vehicles.
- 19           (C) Meet emissions goals.
- 20           (D) Appropriately address air pollution contributions to
- 21           nonattainment areas in Indiana from sources that cannot be
- 22           addressed by state or local controls, including contributions
- 23           from international, natural or background, interstate,
- 24           mobile, and stationary sources as well as exceptional events
- 25           that are unlikely to recur.
- 26           (E) Result in the withdrawal of Lake County and Porter
- 27           County from the Metropolitan Chicago Interstate Air
- 28           Quality Control Region.

29           In identifying strategies under subdivision (2), the department must  
 30           coordinate with the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

31           SECTION 14~~2~~[0]. IC 13-17-6-10, AS AMENDED BY  
 32 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. (a) If the  
 34 commissioner finds that an asbestos project is not being performed in  
 35 accordance with air pollution control laws or rules adopted under air  
 36 pollution control laws, the commissioner may enjoin further work on  
 37 the asbestos project without prior notice or hearing by delivering a  
 38 notice to:

- 39           (1) the asbestos contractor engaged in the asbestos project; or
- 40           (2) the agent or representative of the asbestos contractor.
- 41           (b) A notice issued under this section must:
- 42           (1) specifically enumerate the violations of law that are

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 occurring on the asbestos project; and  
2 (2) prohibit further work on the asbestos project until the  
3 violations enumerated under subdivision (1) cease and the notice  
4 is rescinded by the commissioner.

5 (c) Not later than ten (10) days after receiving written notification  
6 from a contractor that violations enumerated in a notice issued under  
7 this section have been corrected, the commissioner shall issue a  
8 determination whether or not to rescind the notice.

9 (d) An asbestos contractor or any other person aggrieved or  
10 adversely affected by the issuance of a notice under subsection (a) may  
11 obtain a review of the commissioner's action. ~~under IC 4-21.5 and~~  
12 ~~IC 4-15-10.5.~~

13 SECTION 14~~3~~[1]. IC 13-17-6-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) The  
15 commissioner may ~~under IC 4-21.5~~ reprimand an asbestos contractor  
16 or asbestos worker or suspend or revoke the license of an asbestos  
17 contractor or the accreditation of an asbestos worker for the following  
18 reasons:

19 (1) Fraudulently or deceptively obtaining or attempting to obtain  
20 a license or accreditation under this chapter.

21 (2) Failing to meet the qualifications for a license or  
22 accreditation or failing to comply with the requirements of air  
23 pollution control laws or rules adopted under air pollution  
24 control laws.

25 (3) Failing to meet an applicable federal or state standard for the  
26 abatement, removal, or encapsulation of asbestos.

27 (b) The commissioner may ~~under IC 4-21.5~~ reprimand an asbestos  
28 contractor or suspend or revoke the license of an asbestos contractor  
29 that does any of the following:

30 (1) Employs a person who is not accredited under this chapter.

31 (2) Permits a person who is not accredited under this chapter to  
32 work on an asbestos project.

33 **(c) A commissioner action to suspend or revoke the license of  
34 an asbestos contractor may be appealed under IC 4-21.5.**

35 SECTION 14~~4~~[2]. IC 13-17-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
36 JULY 1, 2026]. (Clean Air Act Permit Compliance Program).

37 SECTION 14~~5~~[3]. IC 13-17-10-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. A person may not  
39 incinerate PCB in an incinerator unless the person

40 (1) holds a permit issued by the commissioner specifically  
41 authorizing the incineration of PCB in the incinerator. ~~and~~

42 (2) has received the recommendation of the local plan

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 commission that has jurisdiction over the area in which the  
 2 incinerator is located and the county executive of the county in  
 3 which the incinerator is located has approved the incineration of  
 4 the PCB or; if an appropriate local plan commission does not  
 5 exist, the county executive of the county in which the incinerator  
 6 is located has approved the incineration of the PCB.

7 SECTION 14~~6~~[4]. IC 13-17-10-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: The commissioner may not:

- 9 (1) issue; or  
 10 (2) consider an application for;

11 a permit specifically authorizing the incineration of PCB until the study  
 12 required by section 3 of this chapter is concluded.

13 SECTION 14~~7~~[5]. IC 13-17-10-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: The department, in cooperation with the United  
 15 States Environmental Protection Agency; an applicant for a permit  
 16 issued under this chapter; and a city or town in which an incinerator  
 17 described under section 1 of this chapter is or will be located; shall  
 18 conduct a study of alternative PCB technologies. The study must  
 19 include an assessment of the efficacy and the technical and economic  
 20 feasibility of the following:

- 21 (1) Alternative technologies such as the following:  
 22 (A) The application of lime to break down PCB.  
 23 (B) The low temperature thermal disorption process.  
 24 (C) Disorption and vaporization extraction.  
 25 (D) Plasma torch technology.  
 26 (E) Bacterial remediation.  
 27 (2) Other technologies identified by the commissioner as having  
 28 possible value in the treatment or disposal of PCB in Indiana.

29 SECTION 14~~8~~[6]. IC 13-17-10-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 30 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: (a) The study required by section 3 of this  
 31 chapter must be concluded before January 1, 1996.

32 (b) At the conclusion of the study the commissioner shall prepare  
 33 a report setting forth the results of the study. The commissioner shall:

- 34 (1) present the report to:  
 35 (A) the governor; and  
 36 (B) the general assembly; and  
 37 (2) make copies of the report available to the public.

38 SECTION 14~~9~~[7]. IC 13-17-12-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 39 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: An air pollution control agency shall submit  
 40 annual reports as requested by the department.

41 SECTION 1~~50~~[48]. IC 13-17-15-6 IS REPEALED  
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 6: A unit described in section 4 of

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 this chapter is not required to have a separate approval under  
2 IC 13-17-7 if the unit:

3 (1) is being operated under a valid existing operating permit  
4 issued under IC 13-17-7; and

5 (2) is in compliance with the applicable federal requirements  
6 listed in section 4 of this chapter;

7 when it is used to dispose of and destroy drugs under this chapter.

8 SECTION 1<51>[49]. IC 13-18-2-3, AS AMENDED BY THE  
9 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
10 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
11 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The department shall prepare a list of  
12 impaired waters for the purpose of complying with federal regulations  
13 implementing Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act (33  
14 U.S.C. 1313(d)). In determining whether a water body is impaired, the  
15 department shall consider all existing and readily available water  
16 quality data and related information. The department, before submitting  
17 the list to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, shall:

18 (1) post the list to the department's ~~Internet web site; website;~~

19 (2) publish in the Indiana Register a link to the list posted to the  
20 department's ~~Internet web site; website;~~

21 (3) make the list available for public comment for at least  
22 forty-five (45) days; and

23 (4) provide information about the list to the board.

24 (b) The board shall adopt a rule that:

25 (1) establishes the methodology to be used in identifying waters  
26 as impaired; and

27 (2) specifies the methodology and criteria for including and  
28 removing waters from the list of impaired waters.

29 (c) In the establishment of the total maximum daily load for a  
30 surface water under Section 303(d)(1)(C) of the federal Clean Water  
31 Act (33 U.S.C. 1313(d)(1)(C)), the department shall, in identifying the  
32 surface water under Section 303(d)(1)(A) of the federal Clean Water  
33 Act (33 U.S.C. 1313(d)(1)(A)), make every reasonable effort to identify  
34 the pollutant or pollutants under consideration for the establishment of  
35 the total maximum daily load.

36 (d) The department shall comply with subsection (e) if either of  
37 the following applies:

38 (1) The department:

39 (A) is unable, in identifying the surface water as described  
40 in subsection (c), to identify the pollutant or pollutants  
41 under consideration for the establishment of the total  
42 maximum daily load; and

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (B) determines, after identifying the surface water as
- 2 described in subsection (c), that one (1) or more pollutants
- 3 should be under consideration for establishment of the total
- 4 maximum daily load.
- 5 (2) The department:
- 6 (A) in identifying the surface water as described in
- 7 subsection (c), identifies the pollutant or pollutants under
- 8 consideration for the establishment of the total maximum
- 9 daily load; and
- 10 (B) determines, after identifying the pollutant or pollutants
- 11 as described in clause (A), that one (1) or more other
- 12 pollutants should be under consideration for establishment
- 13 of the total maximum daily load.
- 14 (e) The department complies with subsection (d) if the department
- 15 does the following before making a pollutant or pollutants the subject
- 16 of consideration for the establishment of the total maximum daily load:
- 17 (1) Determines and demonstrates that either or both of the
- 18 following apply:
- 19 (A) The surface water does not attain water quality
- 20 standards (as established in ~~327 IAC 2-1 and 327~~
- 21 ~~IAC 2-1.5) by rule~~) due to an individual pollutant, multiple
- 22 pollutants, pollution, or an unknown cause of impairment.
- 23 (B) The surface water:
- 24 (i) receives a thermal discharge from one (1) or more
- 25 point sources; and
- 26 (ii) does not have or maintain a balanced indigenous
- 27 population of shellfish, fish, and wildlife.
- 28 (2) Posts on the department's ~~Internet web site~~ **website** the
- 29 determination referred to in subdivision (1).
- 30 (3) Makes the determination referred to in subdivision (1)
- 31 available for public comment for at least forty-five (45) days.
- 32 (4) Presents the determination referred to in subdivision (1) to
- 33 the commissioner for final approval after the comment period
- 34 under subdivision (3).
- 35 SECTION ~~<152.IC-13-18-3-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.133-2012,~~
- 36 ~~SECTION 125, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~
- 37 ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board shall adopt rules for~~
- 38 ~~the control and prevention of pollution in waters of Indiana. with any~~
- 39 ~~substance:~~
- 40 ~~— (1) that is deleterious to:~~
- 41 ~~— (A) the public health; or~~
- 42 ~~— (B) the prosecution of any industry or lawful occupation; or~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~— (2) by which:~~  
2 ~~— (A) any fish life or any beneficial animal or vegetable life~~  
3 ~~may be destroyed; or~~  
4 ~~— (B) the growth or propagation of fish life or beneficial~~  
5 ~~animal or vegetable life is prevented or injuriously affected:~~  
6 ~~— SECTION 153. IC 13-18-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.112-2016;~~  
7 ~~SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
8 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2~~  
9 ~~that are necessary to the implementation of:~~  
10 ~~— (1) the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et~~  
11 ~~seq.), as in effect January 1, 1988; and~~  
12 ~~— (2) the federal Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f through~~  
13 ~~300j), as in effect January 1, 1988;~~  
14 ~~except as provided in IC 14-37.~~  
15 ~~— (b) "Degradation" has the meaning set forth in IC 13-11-2-50.5.~~  
16 ~~— (c) "Outstanding national resource water" has the meaning set~~  
17 ~~forth in IC 13-11-2-149.5.~~  
18 ~~— (d) "Outstanding state resource water" has the meaning set forth~~  
19 ~~in IC 13-11-2-149.6.~~  
20 ~~— (e) "Watershed" has the meaning set forth in IC 14-8-2-310.~~  
21 ~~— (f) The board may designate a water body as an outstanding state~~  
22 ~~resource water by rule if the board determines that the water body has~~  
23 ~~a unique or special ecological, recreational, or aesthetic significance.~~  
24 ~~— (g) Before the board may adopt a rule designating a water body as~~  
25 ~~an outstanding state resource water, the board must consider the~~  
26 ~~following:~~  
27 ~~— (1) Economic impact analyses, presented by any interested party,~~  
28 ~~taking into account future population and economic development~~  
29 ~~growth.~~  
30 ~~— (2) The biological criteria scores for the water body, using~~  
31 ~~factors that consider fish communities, macro invertebrate~~  
32 ~~communities, and chemical quality criteria using representative~~  
33 ~~biological data from the water body under consideration.~~  
34 ~~— (3) The level of current urban and agricultural development in~~  
35 ~~the watershed.~~  
36 ~~— (4) Whether the designation of the water body as an outstanding~~  
37 ~~state resource water will have a significant adverse effect on~~  
38 ~~future population, development, and economic growth in the~~  
39 ~~watershed, if the water body is in a watershed that has more than~~  
40 ~~three percent (3%) of its land in urban land uses or serves a~~  
41 ~~municipality with a population greater than five thousand~~  
42 ~~(5,000).~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 ~~— (5) Whether the designation of the water body as an outstanding~~  
 2 ~~state resource water is necessary to protect the unique or special~~  
 3 ~~ecological, recreational, or aesthetic significance of the water~~  
 4 ~~body.~~
- 5 ~~— (h) Before the board may adopt a rule designating a water body as~~  
 6 ~~an outstanding state resource water, the board must make available to~~  
 7 ~~the public a written summary of the information considered by the~~  
 8 ~~board under subsections (f) and (g), including the board's conclusions~~  
 9 ~~concerning that information.~~
- 10 ~~— (i) Upon request by the house of representatives or senate~~  
 11 ~~committees on environmental affairs, the commissioner shall present~~  
 12 ~~a summary of the comments received from the comment period and~~  
 13 ~~information that supports a water body designation as an outstanding~~  
 14 ~~state resource water to the interim study committee on environmental~~  
 15 ~~affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4 in an electronic format under~~  
 16 ~~IC 5-14-6. not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the rule~~  
 17 ~~regarding the designation is finally adopted by the board.~~
- 18 ~~— (j) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the~~  
 19 ~~designation of an outstanding state resource water in effect on January~~  
 20 ~~1, 2000, remains in effect.~~
- 21 ~~— (k) For a water body designated as an outstanding state resource~~  
 22 ~~water, the board shall provide by rule procedures that will:~~
- 23 ~~— (1) prevent degradation; and~~
- 24 ~~— (2) allow for increases and additions in pollutant loadings from~~  
 25 ~~an existing or new discharge if:~~
- 26 ~~— (A) there will be an overall improvement in water quality~~  
 27 ~~for the outstanding state resource water as described in this~~  
 28 ~~section; and~~
- 29 ~~— (B) the applicable requirements of rules adopted by the~~  
 30 ~~board under this section are met.~~
- 31 ~~— (l) The procedures provided by rule under subsection (k) must~~  
 32 ~~include the following:~~
- 33 ~~— (1) A definition of significant lowering of water quality that~~  
 34 ~~includes a de minimis quantity of additional pollutant load:~~
- 35 ~~— (A) for which a new or increased permit limit is required;~~  
 36 ~~and~~
- 37 ~~— (B) below which antidegradation implementation~~  
 38 ~~procedures do not apply.~~
- 39 ~~— (2) Provisions allowing the permittee to choose application of~~  
 40 ~~one (1) of the following for each activity undertaken by the~~  
 41 ~~permittee that will result in a significant lowering of water~~  
 42 ~~quality in the outstanding state resource water:~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 ~~— (A) Implementation of a water quality project in the~~
- 2 ~~watershed of the outstanding state resource water that will~~
- 3 ~~result in an overall improvement of the water quality of the~~
- 4 ~~outstanding state resource water.~~
- 5 ~~— (B) Payment of a fee, not to exceed five hundred thousand~~
- 6 ~~dollars (\$500,000), based on the type and quantity of~~
- 7 ~~increased pollutant loadings, to the department for deposit~~
- 8 ~~in the outstanding state resource water improvement fund~~
- 9 ~~established under section 14 of this chapter for use as~~
- 10 ~~permitted under that section.~~
- 11 ~~— (3) Criteria for the submission and timely approval of projects~~
- 12 ~~described in subdivision (2)(A):~~
- 13 ~~— (4) A process for public input in the approval process:~~
- 14 ~~— (5) Use of water quality data that is less than seven (7) years old~~
- 15 ~~and specific to the outstanding state resource water.~~
- 16 ~~— (6) Criteria for using the watershed improvement fees to fund~~
- 17 ~~projects in the watershed that result in improvement in water~~
- 18 ~~quality in the outstanding state resource water.~~
- 19 ~~— (m) For a water body designated as an outstanding state resource~~
- 20 ~~water after June 30, 2000, the board shall provide by rule~~
- 21 ~~antidegradation implementation procedures before the water body is~~
- 22 ~~designated in accordance with this section.~~
- 23 ~~— (n) A water body may be designated as an outstanding national~~
- 24 ~~resource water only by the general assembly after recommendations for~~
- 25 ~~designation are made by the board and the interim study committee on~~
- 26 ~~environmental affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4.~~
- 27 ~~— (o) Before recommending the designation of an outstanding~~
- 28 ~~national resource water, the department shall provide for an adequate~~
- 29 ~~public notice and comment period regarding the designation. The~~
- 30 ~~commissioner shall present a summary of the comments and~~
- 31 ~~information received during the comment period and the department's~~
- 32 ~~recommendation concerning designation to the interim study~~
- 33 ~~committee on environmental affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4 **house**~~
- 34 ~~**of representatives or senate committees on environmental affairs**~~
- 35 ~~in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 not later than ninety (90) days~~
- 36 ~~after the end of the comment period. The committee shall consider the~~
- 37 ~~comments, information, and recommendation received from the~~
- 38 ~~department, and shall convey its recommendation concerning~~
- 39 ~~designation to the general assembly within six (6) months after receipt.~~
- 40 ~~— (p) This subsection applies to all surface waters of the state. The~~
- 41 ~~department shall complete an antidegradation review of all NPDES~~
- 42 ~~general permits. The department may modify the general permits for~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~purposes of antidegradation compliance. After an antidegradation~~  
 2 ~~review of a permit is conducted under this subsection, activities~~  
 3 ~~covered by an NPDES general permit are not required to undergo an~~  
 4 ~~additional antidegradation review. An NPDES general permit may not~~  
 5 ~~be used to authorize a discharge into an outstanding national resource~~  
 6 ~~water or an outstanding state resource water, except that a short term,~~  
 7 ~~temporary storm water discharge to an outstanding national resource~~  
 8 ~~water or to an outstanding state resource water may be permitted under~~  
 9 ~~an NPDES general permit if the commissioner determines that the~~  
 10 ~~discharge will not significantly lower the water quality downstream of~~  
 11 ~~the discharge.~~

12 ~~— (q) Subsection (r) applies to:~~

13 ~~— (1) an application for an NPDES permit subject to~~  
 14 ~~IC 13-15-4-1(a)(2)(B), IC 13-15-4-1(a)(3)(B), or~~  
 15 ~~IC 13-15-4-1(a)(4); or~~

16 ~~— (2) an application for a modification or renewal of an NPDES~~  
 17 ~~permit;~~

18 ~~that proposes new or increased discharge that would result in a~~  
 19 ~~significant lowering of water quality as defined in subsection (f)(1).~~

20 ~~— (r) For purposes of an antidegradation review with respect to an~~  
 21 ~~application referred to in subsection (q), the applicant shall~~  
 22 ~~demonstrate at the time the application is submitted to the department,~~  
 23 ~~and the commissioner shall review:~~

24 ~~— (1) an analysis of alternatives to the proposed discharge; and~~

25 ~~— (2) subject to subsection (s), social or economic factors~~  
 26 ~~indicating the importance of the proposed discharge if~~  
 27 ~~alternatives to the proposed discharge are not practicable.~~

28 ~~— (s) Subject to subsection (t), the commissioner shall consider the~~  
 29 ~~following factors in determining whether a proposed discharge is~~  
 30 ~~necessary to accommodate important economic or social development~~  
 31 ~~in the area in which the waters are located under antidegradation~~  
 32 ~~standards and implementation procedures:~~

33 ~~— (1) Creation, expansion, or maintenance of employment.~~

34 ~~— (2) The unemployment rate.~~

35 ~~— (3) The median household income.~~

36 ~~— (4) The number of households below the poverty level.~~

37 ~~— (5) Community housing needs.~~

38 ~~— (6) Change in population.~~

39 ~~— (7) The impact on the community tax base.~~

40 ~~— (8) Provision of fire departments, schools, infrastructure, and~~  
 41 ~~other necessary public services.~~

42 ~~— (9) Correction of a public health, safety, or environmental~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1                   problem.
- 2                   ~~(10) Production of goods and services that protect, enhance, or~~
- 3                   ~~improve the overall quality of life and related research and~~
- 4                   ~~development.~~
- 5                   ~~(11) The impact on the quality of life for residents in the area.~~
- 6                   ~~(12) The impact on the fishing, recreation, and tourism~~
- 7                   ~~industries.~~
- 8                   ~~(13) The impact on threatened and endangered species.~~
- 9                   ~~(14) The impact on economic competitiveness.~~
- 10                  ~~(15) Demonstration by the permit applicant that the factors~~
- 11                  ~~identified and reviewed under subdivisions (1) through (14) are~~
- 12                  ~~necessary to accommodate important social or economic~~
- 13                  ~~development despite the proposed significant lowering of water~~
- 14                  ~~quality.~~
- 15                  ~~(16) Inclusion by the applicant of additional factors that may~~
- 16                  ~~enhance the social or economic importance associated with the~~
- 17                  ~~proposed discharge, such as an approval that:~~
- 18                  ~~(A) recognizes social or economic importance; and~~
- 19                  ~~(B) is given to the applicant by:~~
- 20                  ~~(i) a legislative body; or~~
- 21                  ~~(ii) other government officials.~~
- 22                  ~~(17) Any other action or recommendation relevant to the~~
- 23                  ~~antidegradation demonstration made by a:~~
- 24                  ~~(A) state;~~
- 25                  ~~(B) county;~~
- 26                  ~~(C) township; or~~
- 27                  ~~(D) municipality;~~
- 28                  ~~potentially affected by the proposed discharge.~~
- 29                  ~~(18) Any other action or recommendation relevant to the~~
- 30                  ~~antidegradation demonstration received during the public~~
- 31                  ~~participation process.~~
- 32                  ~~(19) Any other factors that the commissioner:~~
- 33                  ~~(A) finds relevant; or~~
- 34                  ~~(B) is required to consider under the Clean Water Act.~~
- 35                  ~~(t) In determining whether a proposed discharge is necessary to~~
- 36                  ~~accommodate important economic or social development in the area in~~
- 37                  ~~which the waters are located under antidegradation standards and~~
- 38                  ~~implementation procedures, the commissioner:~~
- 39                  ~~(1) must give substantial weight to any applicable determinations~~
- 40                  ~~by governmental entities; and~~
- 41                  ~~(2) may rely on consideration of any one (1) or a combination of~~
- 42                  ~~the factors listed in subsection (s):~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~— (u) Each exceptional use water (as defined in IC 13-11-2-72.5,~~  
 2 ~~before its repeal) designated by the board before June 1, 2009, becomes~~  
 3 ~~an outstanding state resource water on June 1, 2009, by operation of~~  
 4 ~~law.~~

5 ~~— (v) Beginning June 1, 2009, all waters of the state are classified in~~  
 6 ~~the following categories:~~

7 ~~— (1) Outstanding national resource waters.~~

8 ~~— (2) Outstanding state resource waters.~~

9 ~~— (3) Waters of the state as described in 327 IAC 2-1-2(1), as in~~  
 10 ~~effect on January 1, 2009. **defined in IC 13-11-2-265.**~~

11 ~~— (4) High quality waters as described in 327 IAC 2-1-2(2), as in~~  
 12 ~~effect on January 1, 2009. **40 CFR 131.12(a)(2).**~~

13 ~~— (5) Waters of the state as described in 327 IAC 2-1.5-4(a), as in~~  
 14 ~~effect on January 1, 2009.~~

15 ~~— (6) High quality waters as described in 327 IAC 2-1.5-4(b), as in~~  
 16 ~~effect on January 1, 2009.~~

17 ~~— (w) **The board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish a**~~  
 18 ~~**process to designate a water body as a limited use water as**~~  
 19 ~~**described in 40 CFR 131.12.**~~

20 ~~— **SECTION 154** [\[150\]](#). IC 13-18-3-2.5, AS AMENDED BY~~  
 21 ~~P.L.54-2005, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~  
 22 ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.5. (a) A CSO wet weather limited~~  
 23 ~~use subcategory is established for waters affected by receiving~~  
 24 ~~combined sewer overflows, as specified in an approved long term~~  
 25 ~~control plan. The CSO wet weather limited use subcategory applies to~~  
 26 ~~a specific water body after implementation of an approved long term~~  
 27 ~~control plan for the combined sewer system whose overflow discharges~~  
 28 ~~affect those waters is implemented and the conditions of subsection (b)~~  
 29 ~~are satisfied. The following requirements apply to the CSO wet weather~~  
 30 ~~limited use subcategory:~~

31 (1) The water quality based requirements associated with the  
 32 CSO wet weather limited use subcategory that apply to waters  
 33 affected by wet weather combined sewer overflows are  
 34 determined by an approved long term control plan for the  
 35 combined sewer system. The water quality based requirements  
 36 remain in effect during the time and to the physical extent that  
 37 the recreational use designation that applied to the waters  
 38 immediately before the application to the waters of the CSO wet  
 39 weather limited use subcategory is not attained, but for not more  
 40 than four (4) days after the date the overflow discharge ends.

41 (2) At all times other than those described in subdivision (1), the  
 42 water quality criteria associated with the appropriate recreational

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 use designation that applied to the waters immediately before the  
 2 application to the waters of the CSO wet weather limited use  
 3 subcategory apply unless there is a change in the use designation  
 4 as a result of a use attainability analysis.
- 5 (b) The CSO wet weather limited use subcategory applies if:
- 6 (1) the department has approved a long term control plan for the  
 7 NPDES permit holder for the combined sewer system;
- 8 (2) the approved long term control plan:
- 9 (A) is incorporated into:
- 10 (i) the NPDES permit holder's NPDES permit; or
- 11 (ii) an order of the commissioner under IC 13-14-2-6;
- 12 (B) satisfies the requirements of section 2.3 of this chapter;
- 13 and
- 14 (C) specifies the water quality based requirements that  
 15 apply to combined sewer overflows during and immediately  
 16 following wet weather events, as provided in subsection  
 17 (a)(1);
- 18 (3) the NPDES permit holder has implemented the approved  
 19 long term control plan; and
- 20 (4) subject to subsection (c), 40 CFR 131.10, 40 CFR 131.20,  
 21 and 40 CFR 131.21 are satisfied.
- 22 (c) For purposes of subsection (b)(4), 40 CFR 131.10 may be  
 23 satisfied by including appropriate data and information in the long term  
 24 control plan.
- 25 (d) The department shall implement the CSO wet weather limited  
 26 use subcategory and associated water quality based requirements under  
 27 this section when the subcategory and requirements are approved by  
 28 the United States Environmental Protection Agency. The department  
 29 shall seek approval of the United States Environmental Protection  
 30 Agency in a timely manner.
- 31 (e) The NPDES permit holder shall monitor its discharges and the  
 32 water quality in the affected receiving stream periodically as provided  
 33 in the long term control plan. The NPDES permit holder shall provide  
 34 all such information to the department.
- 35 (f) In conjunction with a review of its long term control plan under  
 36 section 2.4 of this chapter, the NPDES permit holder shall review  
 37 information generated after the use attainability analysis was approved  
 38 by the department to determine whether the conclusion of the use  
 39 attainability analysis is still valid. The NPDES permit holder shall  
 40 provide the results of the review to the department.
- 41 (g) The board shall adopt rules under IC 13-14-8 and IC 13-14-9  
 42 to implement this section. ~~before October 1, 2006.~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 SECTION 15<del>[1]</del>. IC 13-18-3-2.6, AS ADDED BY  
2 P.L.54-2005, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.6. (a) Where appropriate, permits  
4 shall contain schedules of compliance requiring the permittee to take  
5 specific steps to achieve expeditious compliance with applicable  
6 standards, limitations, and other requirements.

7 (b) The schedule of compliance shall require compliance as soon  
8 as reasonably possible, but **not later than five (5) years from the date**  
9 **applicable standards, limitations, or other requirements are**  
10 **incorporated into the permit and** may remain in effect as long as the  
11 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit  
12 requirements are in effect.

13 (c) The department shall, at the request of the NPDES permit  
14 holder, incorporate in the permit a schedule of compliance for meeting  
15 the water quality based requirements associated with combined sewer  
16 overflows during the period of development, approval, and  
17 implementation of the long term control plan. The schedules of  
18 compliance:

- 19 (1) may exceed time frames authorized under 327 IAC; and
- 20 (2) may not exceed the period specified for implementation in an  
21 approved long term control plan.

22 (d) If the term of a schedule of compliance exceeds the term of an  
23 NPDES permit, the department shall continue to implement the  
24 schedule of compliance continuously before and during each  
25 successive permit term, to the maximum duration as provided in  
26 subsection (c). The permit shall specify that the schedule of compliance  
27 lasts beyond the term of the permit.

28 (e) Upon request of the permittee, the department shall modify  
29 NPDES permits containing water quality based requirements  
30 associated with combined sewer overflows to provide schedules of  
31 compliance as provided in subsection (c).

32 (f) The board shall adopt rules under IC 13-14-8 and IC 13-14-9  
33 to implement this section. ~~before October 1, 2006.~~

34 ~~SECTION 156. IC 13-18-3-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY~~  
35 ~~1, 2026]. Sec. 5. The board shall carry out other duties imposed by law.~~

36 ~~SECTION 157. IC 13-18-3-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE~~  
37 ~~JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 11. Since the water pollution control laws are~~  
38 ~~necessary for the public health, safety, and welfare, the water pollution~~  
39 ~~control laws shall be liberally construed to effectuate the purposes of~~  
40 ~~the water pollution control laws.~~

41 ~~SECTION 158. IC 13-18-3-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L. 113-2014,~~  
42 ~~SECTION 70, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. The board shall adopt rules providing that whenever **department may not require a permit, permission, or review from** a person submits **who develops** plans to a unit concerning the design or construction of:~~

- ~~— (1) a sanitary sewer or public water main, if:
 
  - ~~— (A) a professional engineer who is registered under IC 25-31 prepared the plans;~~
  - ~~— (B) the unit provided for review of the plans by a qualified engineer and subsequently approved the plans; and~~
  - ~~— (C) all other requirements specified in rules adopted by the board are met; or~~~~
- ~~— (2) a sanitary sewer extension for and within a subdivision, if:
 
  - ~~— (A) a qualified professional surveyor who is registered under IC 25-21.5 prepared the plans;~~
  - ~~— (B) the subdivision is being laid out or having been laid out by the professional surveyor subject to IC 25-21.5-7;~~
  - ~~— (C) the unit provided for review of the plans by a qualified engineer and subsequently approved the plans; and~~
  - ~~— (D) all other requirements specified in rules adopted by the board are met;~~~~

~~the plans are not required to be submitted to any state agency for a permit, permission, or review, unless required by federal law:~~

> SECTION 15<9>[\[2\]](#). IC 13-18-3-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. If a violation of ~~327~~ ~~IC 15-5~~ **the department's construction storm water general permit** occurs, the department shall determine which person is responsible for committing the violation. ~~In making this determination,~~ the department shall, if appropriate, consider:

- (1) public records of ownership;
- (2) building permits issued by local units of government; or
- (3) other relevant information.

The department's determination to proceed against a person responsible for committing a violation must be based on the specific facts and circumstances related to a particular violation.

SECTION 1<60>[\[53\]](#). IC 13-18-3-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.130-2018, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. (a) The outstanding state resource water improvement fund is established. All money collected under section 2 of this chapter and any money accruing to the fund are continuously appropriated to the fund to carry out the purposes of section 2 of this chapter. Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund, unless the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 outstanding state resource water improvement fund is abolished.

2 (b) The outstanding state resource water improvement fund shall  
3 be administered as follows:

4 (1) The fund may be used by the department of environmental  
5 management to fund projects that will lead to overall  
6 improvement to the water quality of the affected outstanding  
7 state resource water.

8 (2) The treasurer of state may invest the money in the fund not  
9 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
10 manner as other public money may be invested.

11 (3) Any interest received accrues to the fund.

12 (4) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from  
13 the fund.

14 (c) ~~If money is disbursed from the outstanding state resource water~~  
15 ~~improvement fund in the previous state fiscal year or the commissioner~~  
16 ~~determines that the fund had a positive balance at the close of the~~  
17 ~~previous state fiscal year; Upon request by the house of~~  
18 ~~representatives or senate committees on environmental affairs or~~  
19 ~~the board, the commissioner shall submit a status report on the fund~~  
20 ~~< to the interim study committee on environmental affairs established~~  
21 ~~by IC 2-5-1.3-4, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. before~~  
22 ~~November 1. If requested, the report must include the following~~  
23 ~~information:~~

24 (1) Plans for the use and implementation of the outstanding state  
25 resource water improvement fund.

26 (2) The balance in the fund.

27 SECTION 1 ~~<61>~~ [54]. IC 13-18-3-15, AS ADDED BY  
28 P.L.81-2011, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) Subject to subsection (c), the  
30 board shall ~~<>~~ [ ] amend 327 IAC 5 and 327 IAC 15 to eliminate:

31 (1) the requirement that NPDES general permit terms and  
32 conditions be contained in a rule; and

33 (2) the terms and conditions of each NPDES general permit that  
34 is:

35 (A) contained in that article; and

36 (B) in effect on the effective date of this section.

37 (b) The department may develop and issue NPDES general  
38 permits in accordance with 40 CFR 122.28.

39 (c) After 327 IAC 5 and 327 IAC 15 are amended under  
40 **eliminating the requirement and terms and conditions described in**  
41 **subsection (a), the terms and conditions of an NPDES general permit**  
42 **under that article as they existed before the amendment remain in effect**

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 and are binding on any person regulated under the NPDES general  
2 permit until the person submits a notice of intent to be covered by an  
3 NPDES general permit developed and issued under subsection (b).

4 (d) Any person regulated under an NPDES general permit on the  
5 effective date of the amendment required by subsection (a) must:

6 (1) submit a notice of intent described in subsection (c) not later  
7 than ninety (90) days after the department makes the form of the  
8 notice of intent available to the person; or

9 (2) apply for an NPDES individual permit ~~under 327 IAC 5~~ to  
10 maintain permit coverage required under the Clean Water Act.

11 (e) This section does not affect the authority of the board to adopt  
12 rules that authorize NPDES general permits.

13 SECTION 1 ~~<62>~~ [55]. IC 13-18-4-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
14 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: A rule or determination made by the board or  
15 the commissioner under sections † through 4 of this chapter shall be  
16 filed of record in the office of the department.

17 ~~<—SECTION 163. IC 13-18-4-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY~~  
18 ~~1, 2026]. Sec. 4. The commissioner may take appropriate steps to~~  
19 ~~prevent any pollution that is determined to be unreasonable and against~~  
20 ~~public interests in view of the condition in any stream or other waters~~  
21 ~~of Indiana.~~

22 > SECTION ~~<164>~~ [156]. IC 13-18-4-6, AS AMENDED BY  
23 P.L.263-2013, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) Whenever the commissioner  
25 determines that a person:

- 26 (1) is violating; or  
27 (2) is about to violate;

28 section 5 of this chapter, the department shall serve notice of the  
29 commissioner's determination on the person in accordance with  
30 IC 13-14-2-1.

31 (b) The commissioner shall include in the notice an order against  
32 the person to:

- 33 (1) cease the violation; and  
34 (2) abate the condition of pollution;

35 fixing in the order a reasonable time within which the correction and  
36 abatement must take place.

37 (c) Proceedings concerning an order issued under this section are  
38 governed by IC 4-21-5.

39 SECTION ~~<165>~~ [157]. IC 13-18-4-7 IS AMENDED TO READ  
40 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a)  
41 Notwithstanding any rules of the board, the commissioner shall allow  
42 for a mixing zone in permits that involve a discharge into Lake

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 Michigan if the applicant can demonstrate to the commissioner that the  
2 mixing zone will not cause harm to human health or aquatic life.

3 (b) For mixing zones allowed under subsection (a), surface water  
4 quality standards for bioaccumulative chemicals of concern, **as defined**  
5 **in 40 CFR 132.2**, shall be applied to the undiluted discharge, rather  
6 than at a point outside the mixing zone.

7 SECTION 1 ~~66~~ [58]. IC 13-18-5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board ~~shall~~  
9 ~~may~~ ~~adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to require the following:~~

10 (1) The construction or installation of secondary containment  
11 structures at facilities in which hazardous materials are stored or  
12 transferred for the purpose of preventing released hazardous  
13 materials from entering surface water or groundwater.

14 (2) The development by the owner or operator of each facility at  
15 which hazardous materials are stored or handled of a plan for  
16 responding to the release of a hazardous material at that facility.

17 (3) The rules must be consistent with applicable safety and fire  
18 code laws.

19 SECTION 1 ~~67~~ [59]. IC 13-18-9-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The department  
21 shall enforce this chapter under IC 13-30-3 or IC 13-14-2-6.

22 (b) ~~The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 for the disposition~~  
23 ~~of any detergent carried over on September 1, 1974. However, The~~  
24 ~~commissioner may approve the use of phosphates by a manufacturer or~~  
25 ~~processor for cleaning plant or equipment upon application to the~~  
26 ~~commissioner by the manufacturer or processor. The commissioner~~  
27 ~~shall require phosphate removal from the water so used by criteria~~  
28 ~~established by the board.~~

29 SECTION 16 ~~8~~ [0]. IC 13-18-10-2.1, AS AMENDED BY  
30 P.L.199-2014, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.1. (a) The department:

32 (1) shall make a determination on an application submitted  
33 under section 2 of this chapter not later than ninety (90) days  
34 after the date the department receives the completed application,  
35 including all required supplemental information, unless the  
36 department and the applicant agree to a longer time; and

37 (2) may conduct any inquiry or investigation, consistent with the  
38 department's duties under this chapter, the department considers  
39 necessary before making a determination.

40 (b) If the department fails to make a determination on an  
41 application not later than ninety (90) days after the date the department  
42 receives the completed application, the applicant may request and

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 receive a refund of an approval application fee paid by the applicant,  
2 and the commissioner shall:

- 3 (1) continue to review the application;
- 4 (2) approve or deny the application as soon as practicable; and
- 5 (3) refund the applicant's application fee not later than  
6 twenty-five (25) **working business** days after the receipt of the  
7 applicant's request.

8 (c) The commissioner may suspend the processing of an  
9 application and the ninety (90) day period described under this section  
10 if the department determines within thirty (30) days after the  
11 department receives the application that the application is incomplete  
12 and has mailed a notice of deficiency to the applicant that specifies the  
13 parts of the application that:

- 14 (1) do not contain adequate information for the department to  
15 process the application; or
- 16 (2) are not consistent with applicable law.

17 (d) The department may establish requirements in an approval  
18 regarding that part of the confined feeding operation that concerns  
19 manure handling and application to assure compliance with:

- 20 (1) this chapter;
- 21 (2) rules adopted under this chapter;
- 22 (3) the water pollution control laws;
- 23 (4) rules adopted under the water pollution control laws; and
- 24 (5) policies and statements adopted under IC 13-14-1-11.5  
25 relative to confined feeding operations.

26 (e) Subject to subsection (f), the commissioner may deny an  
27 application upon making either or both of the following findings:

- 28 (1) A responsible party intentionally misrepresented or  
29 concealed any material fact in either or both of the following:  
30 (A) An application for approval under section 1 of this  
31 chapter.  
32 (B) A disclosure statement required by section 1.4 of this  
33 chapter.
- 34 (2) An enforcement action was resolved against a responsible  
35 party as described in either or both of the following:  
36 (A) Section 1.4(c)(5) of this chapter.  
37 (B) Section 1.4(c)(6) of this chapter.

38 (f) Before making a determination to approve or deny a  
39 application, the commissioner must consider the following factors:

- 40 (1) The nature and details of the acts attributed to the responsible  
41 party.
- 42 (2) The degree of culpability of the responsible party.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (3) The responsible party's cooperation with the state, federal, or  
 2 foreign agencies involved in the investigation of the activities  
 3 involved in actions referred to in section 1.4(c)(5) and 1.4(c)(6)  
 4 of this chapter.
- 5 (4) The responsible party's dissociation from any other persons  
 6 or entities convicted in a criminal enforcement action referred to  
 7 in section 1.4(c)(5) and 1.4(c)(6) of this chapter.
- 8 (5) Prior or subsequent self-policing or internal education  
 9 programs established by the responsible party to prevent acts,  
 10 omissions, or violations referred to in section 1.4(c)(5) and  
 11 1.4(c)(6) of this chapter.
- 12 (g) Except as provided in subsection (h), in taking action under  
 13 subsection (e), the commissioner must make separately stated findings  
 14 of fact to support the action taken. The findings of fact must:
- 15 (1) include a statement of ultimate fact; and  
 16 (2) be accompanied by a concise statement of the underlying  
 17 basic facts of record to support the findings.
- 18 (h) If the commissioner denies an application under subsection (e),  
 19 the commissioner is not required to explain the extent to which any of  
 20 the factors set forth in subsection (f) influenced the denial.
- 21 (i) The department may amend an approval under section 1 of this  
 22 chapter or revoke an approval under section 1 of this chapter:
- 23 (1) for failure to comply with:
- 24 (A) this chapter;  
 25 (B) rules adopted under this chapter;  
 26 (C) the water pollution control laws; or  
 27 (D) rules adopted under the water pollution control laws;  
 28 and
- 29 (2) as needed to prevent discharges of manure into the  
 30 environment that pollute or threaten to pollute the waters of the  
 31 state.
- 32 SECTION 16~~9~~[\[1\]](#). IC 13-18-10-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 33 P.L.127-2009, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board may  
 35 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 and the department may  
 36 adopt policies or statements under IC 13-14-1-11.5 that are necessary  
 37 for the proper administration of this chapter. The rules, policies, or  
 38 statements may concern construction, expansion, and operation of  
 39 confined feeding operations and may include uniform standards for:
- 40 (1) construction, expansion, and manure containment that are  
 41 appropriate for a specific site; and  
 42 (2) manure application and handling that are consistent with best

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 management practices:
- 2 (A) designed to reduce the potential for manure to be
- 3 conveyed off a site by runoff or soil erosion; ~~and~~
- 4 (B) that are appropriate for a specific site; ~~and~~
- 5 **(C) accurately reflect differences between dry and liquid**
- 6 **manure.**
- 7 (b) Standards adopted in a rule, policy, or statement under
- 8 subsection (a) must:
- 9 (1) consider confined feeding standards that are consistent with
- 10 standards found in publications from:
- 11 (A) the United States Department of Agriculture;
- 12 (B) the Natural Resources Conservation Service of the
- 13 United States Department of Agriculture;
- 14 (C) the Midwest Plan Service; and
- 15 (D) postsecondary educational institution extension
- 16 bulletins; and
- 17 (2) be developed through technical review by the department,
- 18 postsecondary educational institution specialists, and other
- 19 animal industry specialists.
- 20 SECTION 1~~70~~<sup>[62]</sup>. IC 13-18-11-1.5, AS AMENDED BY
- 21 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 128, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.5. The board ~~shall~~
- 23 **may** adopt regulations to implement certification programs for
- 24 operators of water treatment plants or water distribution systems. The
- 25 certification program for the operators shall be classified in accordance
- 26 with the complexity, size, and source of the water for the treatment
- 27 system and the complexity and size for the distribution system.
- 28 SECTION 1~~71~~<sup>[63]</sup>. IC 13-18-11-8, AS AMENDED BY
- 29 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) The
- 31 commissioner may suspend or revoke the certificate of an operator
- 32 issued under this chapter ~~following a hearing under IC 13-15-7-3 and~~
- 33 ~~IC 4-21-5~~, if any of the following conditions are found:
- 34 (1) The operator has practiced fraud or deception in any state or
- 35 other jurisdiction.
- 36 (2) Reasonable care, judgment, or the application of the
- 37 operator's knowledge or ability was not used in the performance
- 38 of the operator's duties.
- 39 (3) The operator is incompetent or unable to properly perform
- 40 the operator's duties.
- 41 (4) A certificate of the operator issued:
- 42 (A) under this chapter; or

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (B) by any other state or jurisdiction for a purpose  
 2 comparable to the purpose for which a certificate is issued  
 3 under this chapter;  
 4 has been revoked.  
 5 (5) The operator has been convicted of a crime related to a  
 6 certificate of the operator issued:  
 7 (A) under this chapter; or  
 8 (B) by any other state or jurisdiction for a purpose  
 9 comparable to the purpose for which a certificate is issued  
 10 under this chapter.

11 (b) ~~A hearing and further proceedings shall be conducted in~~  
 12 ~~accordance with IC 4-15-10.5. A person aggrieved by the revocation~~  
 13 ~~or modification of a certificate of an operator may appeal the~~  
 14 ~~revocation or modification to the office of administrative law~~  
 15 ~~proceedings under IC 4-21.5-3.~~

16 SECTION 1 ~~<72>~~ [64]. IC 13-18-12-2.2, AS AMENDED BY  
 17 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.2. (a) ~~As used in this~~  
 19 ~~section:~~

- 20 (1) ~~"chemical toilet" has the meaning set forth in 327~~  
 21 ~~IAC 7.1-2-6; and~~  
 22 (2) ~~"sewage disposal system" has the meaning set forth in 327~~  
 23 ~~IAC 7.1-2-36;~~  
 24 ~~on February 1, 2016.~~

25 (b) ~~As used in this section, "septage management vehicle" means~~  
 26 ~~a vehicle used for the removal of septage from sewage disposal~~  
 27 ~~systems:~~

28 (c) ~~Notwithstanding 327 IAC 7.1-6-1, The invoice provided to a~~  
 29 ~~customer by the person who uses a septage management vehicle to~~  
 30 ~~remove septage from the customer's sewage disposal system need not~~  
 31 ~~show:~~

- 32 (1) the date on which the septage was removed from the sewage  
 33 disposal system; or  
 34 (2) the amount of septage removed from the sewage disposal  
 35 system;

36 if the sewage disposal system from which the septage is removed is a ~~<~~  
 37 ~~>~~ ~~chemical toilet.~~ **portable sanitary unit.**

38 SECTION 1 ~~<73>~~ [65]. IC 13-18-12-2.5, AS AMENDED BY  
 39 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.5. (a) The department  
 41 and the board may allow a person to use industrial waste products in a  
 42 land application operation or as ingredients in a soil amendment or soil

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 substitute to be land applied if:
- 2 (1) the industrial waste products are not hazardous wastes;
- 3 (2) the industrial waste products:
- 4 (A) have a beneficial use (as defined in 327 IAC 6.1-2-6);
- 5 or
- 6 (B) otherwise provide a benefit to the process of creating
- 7 the soil amendments or soil substitute or to the final soil
- 8 amendment, soil substitute, or material to be land applied,
- 9 such as bulking;
- 10 (3) the finished soil amendment, soil substitute, or material to be
- 11 land applied satisfies the applicable criteria in ~~327 IAC 6.1;~~
- 12 **rules established by the board;**
- 13 (4) the finished soil amendment, soil substitute, or material to be
- 14 land applied has a beneficial use;
- 15 (5) the requirements of subsection (b) are satisfied; and
- 16 (6) the person pays a permit fee in an amount determined under
- 17 rules adopted by the board that does not exceed the costs
- 18 incurred by the department to issue the permit.

19 **For purposes of this subsection, "beneficial use" means the use of**

20 **a solid waste for fertilizing or soil conditioning properties to**

21 **provide nutrients for growing plants or crops, increase organic**

22 **matter, provide pH adjustment capabilities, or provide other**

23 **benefits to the soil or crops as shown to the satisfaction of the**

24 **commissioner through an approved research or demonstration**

25 **project.**

- 26 (b) The department:
- 27 (1) may allow the use of industrial waste products:
- 28 (A) in a land application operation; or
- 29 (B) as ingredients in a soil amendment or soil substitute to
- 30 be land applied;
- 31 on the same basis as other materials under the rules concerning
- 32 land application and marketing and distribution permits;
- 33 (2) may not:
- 34 (A) discriminate against the use of industrial waste products
- 35 on the basis that the industrial waste products lack
- 36 biological carbon;
- 37 (B) impose requirements beyond applicable criteria in ~~327~~
- 38 ~~IAC 6.1;~~ **rules established by the board,** unless additional
- 39 requirements are necessary for the protection of human
- 40 health and the environment;
- 41 (C) require that the finished soil amendment, soil substitute,
- 42 or material to be land applied must be of a particular

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 economic value; or  
 2 (D) for any pollutant that has a pollutant limit or  
 3 concentration in 327 IAC 6.1, require that an industrial  
 4 waste product or the finished soil amendment, soil  
 5 substitute, or material to be land applied satisfies:  
 6 (i) the department's remediation closure guidance; or  
 7 (ii) any other standards other than criteria in 327  
 8 IAC 6.1;  
 9 (3) for any pollutant present in the industrial waste products that  
 10 does not have a pollutant limit or concentration in 327 IAC 6.1,  
 11 shall consider the benefits of the finished soil amendment, soil  
 12 substitute, or material to be land applied as compared to the  
 13 measurable risks to human health and the environment based on  
 14 the anticipated use of the finished soil amendment, soil  
 15 substitute, or material to be land applied; and  
 16 (4) shall require an application for a permit for the land  
 17 application of industrial waste products to include  
 18 characterization of individual industrial waste products at the  
 19 point of waste generation before mixing the waste streams.

20 (c) ~~The board may adopt rules for pollutant limits or~~  
 21 ~~concentrations for pollutants for which limits or concentrations do not~~  
 22 ~~exist in 327 IAC 6.1 as of July 1, 2011.~~

23 SECTION 1 ~~<74>~~ [66]. IC 13-18-12-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 24 P.L.192-2023, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) ~~The board shall initiate;~~  
 26 **department shall administer**, in accordance with IC 13-15, a septage  
 27 management permit program for all persons who offer to perform or are  
 28 performing septage management services.

29 (b) A permit from the department may not be required for the  
 30 ownership or operation of one (1) or more holding tanks described in  
 31 IC 16-41-25-9 in which septage originating from a residential or  
 32 commercial source is held until it is removed and transported from the  
 33 site of the holding tanks by septage management vehicles. However:

- 34 (1) the board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9;
- 35 or
- 36 (2) the department may adopt guidelines;

37 concerning the reports to be provided to the department by local health  
 38 departments under IC 16-41-25-9(h). The rules or guidelines may  
 39 specify the content to be included in the reports and the frequency at  
 40 which the reports must be provided.

41 SECTION ~~<175>~~ [167]. IC 13-18-12-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 42 P.L.112-2016, SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board ~~shall~~  
 2 **may**, in accordance with IC 13-14-9, adopt rules to establish the  
 3 following:

4 (1) Standards for the following:

5 (A) The issuance of permits for:

6 (i) septage management under section 3 of this chapter;

7 and

8 (ii) land application of authorized septage, solid waste,  
 9 and industrial waste products.

10 (B) Transportation, storage, treatment, and disposal of  
 11 septage.

12 (2) Procedures and standards for approval of sites for land  
 13 application.

14 (b) The board may designate a county or city health agency as the  
 15 board's agent to approve land application sites in accordance with rules  
 16 adopted under this section.

17 SECTION ~~176~~ [168]. IC 13-18-16-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 18 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The  
 19 commissioner may ~~initiate action under IC 4-21.5-3~~ to assess a civil  
 20 penalty against a permit holder who fails to take action to correct or  
 21 prevent contamination of the sanitary or chemical quality of the water  
 22 supply after the permit holder knew or should have known that the  
 23 action should be taken. The civil penalty assessed under this section  
 24 may not exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for each day of violation.

25 SECTION 1 ~~77~~ [69]. IC 13-18-16-8, AS AMENDED BY  
 26 P.L.233-2017, SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) The board shall  
 28 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 establishing requirements  
 29 for public water systems, including the following:

30 (1) The requirement to obtain a permit for the construction,  
 31 installation, or modification of facilities, equipment, or devices  
 32 for any public water system.

33 (2) The requirement to obtain a permit for the operation of  
 34 sources, facilities, equipment, or devices for any public water  
 35 system.

36 (b) The board shall adopt a permit by rule for water main  
 37 extensions ~~as defined in 327 IAC 8-3-1~~ to satisfy the permit  
 38 requirement in section 1(a) of this chapter.

39 (c) The board may adopt rules to carry out the intent of this  
 40 chapter related to requirements necessary to protect the safety of the  
 41 public water supply.

42 SECTION 17 ~~8~~ [0]. IC 13-18-17-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: (a) The department, with the assistance of other  
 2 state agencies as requested, shall establish and operate a groundwater  
 3 quality clearinghouse within the department.

4 (b) The groundwater quality clearinghouse established under this  
 5 section shall do all of the following:

6 (1) Receive complaints about groundwater contamination.

7 (2) Screen reports of groundwater pollution.

8 (3) Ensure that complaints and reports are adequately  
 9 investigated.

10 (4) Provide information to the public about groundwater and  
 11 groundwater pollution.

12 (5) Coordinate the management of groundwater quality data in  
 13 Indiana.

14 SECTION 17~~9~~[1]. IC 13-18-17-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The department  
 16 under IC 13-14-2-2:

17 (1) may investigate allegations of; and

18 (2) shall investigate confirmed incidents of;

19 contamination of groundwater that affect private water supply wells.

20 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ **may**:

21 (1) issue an advisory to the users and owners of a water well  
 22 found to be contaminated concerning the hazards to health posed  
 23 by the contamination;

24 (2) take emergency action, including emergency action under  
 25 IC 13-14-10, to reduce exposure to well water contaminants that  
 26 pose a threat to human health; and

27 (3) as appropriate to safeguard human health, order  
 28 abandonment of contaminated water wells.

29 SECTION 1~~80~~[72]. IC 13-18-17-5, AS AMENDED BY  
 30 P.L.56-2023, SECTION 129, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) The board shall  
 32 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 **and IC 13-14-9** establishing groundwater  
 33 quality standards that include numeric and narrative criteria, a  
 34 groundwater classification plan, and a method of determining where  
 35 the groundwater quality standards must apply. The standards  
 36 established under this subsection shall be used for the following  
 37 purposes:

38 (1) To establish minimum compliance levels for groundwater  
 39 quality monitoring at regulated facilities.

40 (2) To ban the discharge of effluents into potable groundwater.

41 (3) To establish health protection goals for untreated water in  
 42 water supply wells.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (4) To establish concentration limits for contaminants in ambient
- 2 groundwater.
- 3 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c) and subject to subsection
- 4 (d), the following agencies shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to apply
- 5 the groundwater quality standards established under this section to
- 6 activities regulated by the agencies:
- 7 (1) The department.
- 8 (2) The department of natural resources.
- 9 (3) The Indiana department of health.
- 10 (4) The office of the state chemist.
- 11 (5) The department of homeland security.
- 12 (c) The executive board of the Indiana department of health may
- 13 not adopt rules to apply the nitrate and nitrite numeric criteria included
- 14 in groundwater quality standards established in rules adopted by the
- 15 board under subsection (a) to onsite sewage systems.
- 16 (d) Any rule adopted by the executive board of the Indiana
- 17 department of health is void to the extent that the rule applies the
- 18 nitrate and nitrite numeric criteria included in groundwater quality
- 19 standards established in rules adopted by the board under subsection
- 20 (a) to onsite sewage systems.
- 21 SECTION 1 ~~81~~ [73]. IC 13-18-17-6 IS AMENDED TO READ
- 22 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The board
- 23 shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to establish
- 24 protection zones around community water system wells.
- 25 (b) The state agencies referred to in section 5(b) of this chapter
- 26 may not permit activities within the zones established under subsection
- 27 (a) that would violate the rules or interfere with the purposes of the
- 28 rules.
- 29 (c) The department shall establish and operate a program of
- 30 education and assistance to local officials in developing and managing
- 31 well field protection zones.
- 32 (d) The rules adopted under subsection (a) or any zoning under
- 33 IC 36-7 to establish protection zones around community water system
- 34 wells may not restrict any activity by:
- 35 (1) an owner of land;
- 36 (2) a mineral owner; or
- 37 (3) a mineral leaseholder of record;
- 38 unless the owner or leaseholder is sent written notice of, and has an
- 39 opportunity to be heard on, the establishment of the zone and the
- 40 construction of the community public water system that caused the
- 41 establishment of the zone.
- 42 (e) A person that requests a permit for construction of a

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 community water system or establishment of a well field protection  
2 zone is responsible for any notice requirements the board establishes.

3 SECTION 1~~82~~[74]. IC 13-18-17-7 IS REPEALED  
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 7. (a) The board shall adopt rules  
5 under IC 4-22-2 for the construction and monitoring of surface  
6 impoundments, including pits, ponds, and lagoons, used for the storage  
7 or treatment of nonhazardous waste and wastewater.

8 (b) The requirements of the rules adopted under this section must  
9 apply to all the state agencies referred to in section 5(b) of this chapter.

10 SECTION 1~~83~~[75]. IC 13-18-27-1 IS REPEALED  
11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "327  
12 IAC 15-5" refers to the administrative rule of the environmental rules  
13 board in effect on March 25, 2019, concerning storm water runoff  
14 associated with construction activity.

15 SECTION 1~~84~~[76]. IC 13-18-27-3, AS ADDED BY  
16 P.L.248-2019, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
17 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. As used in this  
18 chapter, "construction plan" means a written plan that:

- 19 (1) presents information about a construction project and  
20 activities associated with the construction project;
- 21 (2) includes a storm water pollution prevention plan that outlines  
22 how erosion and sedimentation will be controlled on the site of  
23 the construction project; and
- 24 (3) must be submitted to a review authority as a condition of  
25 proceeding with the construction project under the general  
26 permit rule program established under 327 IAC 15-5 by the  
27 **department** or the general permit.

28 SECTION 1~~85~~[77]. IC 13-18-27-9, AS ADDED BY  
29 P.L.248-2019, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. As used in this  
31 chapter, "project site owner" means the person required to comply with  
32 327 IAC 15-5; the general permit, or the applicable ordinance of an  
33 MS4 community with respect to a construction project. The term  
34 includes the following:

- 35 (1) A developer.
- 36 (2) A person who has financial and operational control of  
37 construction activities and construction project plans and  
38 specifications, including the ability to make modifications to  
39 those plans and specifications.

40 SECTION 1~~86~~[178]. IC 13-18-27-15, AS ADDED BY  
41 P.L.248-2019, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) Except as

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 provided in subsection (b), an MS4 community may not require erosion  
2 and sediment control measures that are more stringent than the erosion  
3 and sediment control measures required by ~~327 IAC 15-5~~ or the general  
4 permit.

5 (b) An MS4 community may require erosion and sediment control  
6 measures at a very small construction activity site even if requiring  
7 erosion and sediment control measures at a very small construction  
8 activity site is not required by ~~327 IAC 15-5~~ or by the general permit.  
9 However:

10 (1) the erosion and sediment control measures required by an  
11 MS4 community at a very small construction activity site may  
12 not be more stringent than the erosion and sediment control  
13 measures required by ~~327 IAC 15-5~~ or by the general permit at  
14 a small construction activity site; and

15 (2) the review authority to which a construction plan for a very  
16 small construction activity site is submitted is subject to the time  
17 limit set forth in section 16 of this chapter for notifying the  
18 project site owner of the review authority's preliminary  
19 determination concerning the construction plan.

20 SECTION ~~187~~ [179]. IC 13-18-27-16, AS ADDED BY  
21 P.L.248-2019, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) A review  
23 authority to which a construction plan is submitted must make a  
24 preliminary determination whether the construction plan is  
25 substantially complete before the end of:

26 (1) the tenth **working business** day after the day on which the  
27 construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in the case  
28 of a small or very small construction activity site; or

29 (2) the fourteenth **working business** day after the day on which  
30 the construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in the  
31 case of a large construction activity site.

32 (b) If a review authority to which a construction plan is submitted  
33 under subsection (a):

34 (1) makes a preliminary determination that the construction plan  
35 is substantially complete; and

36 (2) notifies the project site owner of its favorable preliminary  
37 determination;

38 before the end of the tenth **working business** day after the day on which  
39 the construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in the case  
40 of a small or very small construction activity site, or the fourteenth ~~<>~~  
41 **working business** day after the day on which the construction plan is  
42 submitted to the review authority, in the case of a large construction

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 activity site, the project site owner may submit a notice of intent letter  
 2 including the information required by ~~327 IAC 15-5-5~~ or the general  
 3 permit and, forty-eight (48) hours after submission of the notice of  
 4 intent letter, may begin the construction project, including the land  
 5 disturbing activities of the construction project.

6 (c) If a review authority to which a construction plan for a small  
 7 or very small construction activity site or a large construction activity  
 8 site is submitted under subsection (a) does not notify the project site  
 9 owner before the end of the tenth ~~working business~~ day after the day  
 10 on which the construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in  
 11 the case of a small or very small construction activity site, or the  
 12 fourteenth ~~working business~~ day after the day on which the  
 13 construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in the case of a  
 14 large construction activity site, of its preliminary determination as to  
 15 whether the construction plan is substantially complete, the project site  
 16 owner may submit a notice of intent letter including the information  
 17 required by ~~327 IAC 15-5-5~~ or the general permit and, forty-eight  
 18 (48) hours after submission of the notice of intent letter, may begin the  
 19 construction project, including the land disturbing activities of the  
 20 construction project.

21 (d) If a review authority to which a construction plan is submitted  
 22 under subsection (a) notifies the project site owner before the end of  
 23 the tenth ~~working business~~ day after the day on which the construction  
 24 plan is submitted to the review authority, in the case of a small or very  
 25 small construction activity site, or the fourteenth ~~working business~~ day  
 26 after the day on which the construction plan is submitted to the review  
 27 authority, in the case of a large construction activity site, of its  
 28 preliminary determination that the construction plan is not substantially  
 29 complete, the project site owner may not submit a notice of intent letter  
 30 until the review authority makes a conclusive favorable determination  
 31 concerning the construction plan under ~~327 IAC 15-5~~, the general  
 32 permit or the applicable ordinance of the MS4 community.

33 (e) If a review authority to which a construction plan is submitted  
 34 under subsection (a):

35 (1) makes a preliminary determination that the construction plan  
 36 is substantially complete; and

37 (2) makes a conclusive unfavorable determination concerning  
 38 the construction plan under ~~327 IAC 15-5~~, the general permit or  
 39 the applicable ordinance of the MS4 community;

40 the land disturbing activities of the construction project must stop when  
 41 the review authority notifies the project site owner of the review  
 42 authority's conclusive unfavorable determination concerning the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 construction plan.

2 SECTION 18~~8~~[0]. IC 13-19-1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
3 P.L.97-2016, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The goal of the state is to  
5 encourage solid waste source reduction, recycling, and other  
6 alternatives to conserve environmental resources.

7 (b) The department shall **develop proposed rules that:**

8 ~~(1) produce an annual report on the state of the environment; and~~

9 ~~(2) develop proposed rules that:~~

10 ~~(A) (1) provide for the legitimate use of solid and hazardous~~  
11 ~~waste instead of its disposal; and~~

12 ~~(B) (2) provide that a material being legitimately used is not~~  
13 ~~considered a solid or hazardous waste.~~

14 (c) To become effective, any proposed rules developed under  
15 subsection ~~(b)(2)~~ **(b)** must be adopted by the board under IC 13-19-3-1.

16 SECTION 18~~9~~[1]. IC 13-19-3-1, AS AMENDED BY  
17 P.L.120-2022, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. ~~(a)~~ The board shall do the  
19 following:

20 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, adopt rules  
21 under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to regulate solid and hazardous  
22 waste ~~and atomic radiation~~ in Indiana, including:

23 (A) rules necessary to implement the federal Resource  
24 Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.), as  
25 amended; and

26 (B) rules necessary for the establishment of a state permit  
27 program under Section 2301 of the federal Water  
28 Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act (42 U.S.C.  
29 6945(d)) for the implementation in Indiana of the federal  
30 CCR rule.

31 ~~(2) Consult with the department concerning the regulation of~~  
32 ~~solid waste and hazardous waste.~~

33 ~~(3) Carry out other duties imposed by law.~~

34 ~~(4) (2) Expediently~~ Adopt by rule all exemptions or exclusions  
35 from regulation as waste that are adopted by the United States  
36 Environmental Protection Agency. ~~and set forth in 40 CFR 261~~  
37 ~~on or after January 1, 2022.~~

38 ~~(b) Until the amendments to 40 CFR 261 published by the United~~  
39 ~~States Environmental Protection Agency in the Federal Register at 83~~  
40 ~~FR 24664 et seq. are adopted by rule by the board under subsection~~  
41 ~~(a)(4); those amendments apply to the identification and listing of~~  
42 ~~hazardous waste in Indiana just as if the amendments were~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 incorporated by reference in 329 IAC 3.1-6-1.

2 SECTION 1~~90~~[82]. IC 13-19-3-3, AS AMENDED BY  
3 P.L.249-2023, SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) As used in this  
5 section and section 3.1 of this chapter, "coal combustion residuals"  
6 means fly ash, bottom ash, boiler slag, and flue gas desulfurization  
7 materials generated from burning coal for the purpose of generating  
8 electricity by electric utilities and independent power producers.

9 (b) The following definitions apply throughout this section:

10 (1) "Federal CCR rule" refers to 40 CFR 257, Subpart D, the  
11 federal standards for the disposal of coal combustion residuals  
12 in landfills and surface impoundments.

13 (2) "Legacy generation resource" means an electric generating  
14 facility that is directly or indirectly owned by a corporation that  
15 was originally formed for the purpose of providing power to the  
16 federal government for use in the nation's defense or in  
17 furtherance of national interests. The term includes the Ohio  
18 Valley Electric Corporation.

19 (c) The board shall adopt rules under ~~section 1(a)(1)~~ **section 1(1)**  
20 of this chapter concerning coal combustion residuals. The rules  
21 adopted under this subsection:

22 (1) shall be consistent with the regulations of the United States  
23 Environmental Protection Agency concerning standards for the  
24 disposal of coal combustion residuals in landfills and surface  
25 impoundments, as set forth in the federal CCR rule;

26 (2) shall not impose a restriction or requirement that is more  
27 stringent **or burdensome** than the corresponding restriction or  
28 requirement imposed under the federal CCR rule; and

29 (3) shall not impose a restriction or requirement that is not  
30 imposed by the federal CCR rule.

31 (d) The department shall do the following:

32 (1) Establish a state permit program under Section 2301 of the  
33 federal Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act  
34 (42 U.S.C. 6945(d)) for the implementation in Indiana of the  
35 federal CCR rule.

36 (2) Submit to the administrator of the United States  
37 Environmental Protection Agency under 42 U.S.C.  
38 6945(d)(1)(A) evidence of the state permit program.

39 (3) Take other necessary or appropriate actions to obtain  
40 approval of the state permit program.

41 (e) Not later than May 15, 2021, the department shall notify the  
42 United States Environmental Protection Agency of its intention to

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 establish a state permit program described in subsection (d)(1) and to  
 2 seek approval of the state permit program under 42 U.S.C. 6945(d)(1).  
 3 (f) Under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9:  
 4 (1) the department shall initiate rulemaking for the establishment  
 5 of the state permit program not more than sixty (60) days after  
 6 the effective date of the SECTION of Senate Enrolled Act  
 7 271-2021 amending this section; and  
 8 (2) the board shall adopt a final rule for the establishment of the  
 9 state permit program not more than sixteen (16) months after  
 10 initiation of the rulemaking under subdivision (1).  
 11 (g) The state permit program established under this section must  
 12 not establish requirements for any surface impoundment of coal  
 13 combustion residuals unless and until the state permit program is  
 14 approved by the administrator of the United States Environmental  
 15 Protection Agency under 42 U.S.C. 6945(d)(1). The authority of the  
 16 department to establish requirements under the state permit program  
 17 established under this section is the only authority the department has  
 18 to establish requirements for a surface impoundment of coal  
 19 combustion residuals located on the grounds of a legacy generation  
 20 resource.  
 21 (h) The definitions set forth in Section 257.53 of the federal CCR  
 22 rule, as in effect January 1, 2021, apply throughout subsection (i).  
 23 (i) The department shall charge the following fees under the state  
 24 permit program established under this section:  
 25 (1) An initial one (1) time permit fee of twenty thousand five  
 26 hundred dollars (\$20,500) for each surface impoundment of coal  
 27 combustion residuals regulated under the state permit program.  
 28 (2) An annual fee of twenty thousand five hundred dollars  
 29 (\$20,500) for each surface impoundment of coal combustion  
 30 residuals regulated under the state permit program that has not  
 31 completed closure in accordance with Section 257.102 of the  
 32 federal CCR rule. The duty to pay the fee established by this  
 33 subdivision does not apply on an annual basis until three  
 34 hundred sixty-five (365) days after the initial one (1) time permit  
 35 fee established by subdivision (1) has been assessed.  
 36 (3) An annual fee of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for each  
 37 surface impoundment of coal combustion residuals regulated  
 38 under the state permit program that has been closed and for  
 39 which post-closure care has been initiated and is still required in  
 40 accordance with Section 257.104 of the federal CCR rule. The  
 41 duty to pay the fee established by this subdivision does not apply  
 42 on an annual basis until three hundred sixty-five (365) days after

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 the initial one (1) time permit fee established by subdivision (1)  
2 has been assessed.

3 Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the CCR  
4 program fund established by section 3.2 of this chapter.

5 (j) Not later than July 1, 2027, and before the end of each  
6 succeeding period of five (5) years, the board shall review the:

7 (1) costs to the department of operating the state permit program  
8 established under this section; and

9 (2) revenue from the fees charged under subsection (i);  
10 as provided in IC 13-16-1-4. If the board determines that the revenue  
11 described in subdivision (2) is inadequate or excessive in relation to the  
12 costs described in subdivision (1), the board shall, under IC 13-16-1-2,  
13 change the amount of one (1) or more of the fees established under  
14 subsection (i).

15 (k) Upon the effective date that the board adopts rules to  
16 implement the federal CCR rule and subject to subsection (i), annual  
17 fees for CCR landfills that were previously regulated as restricted waste  
18 sites shall be deposited in the CCR program fund established by section  
19 3.2 of this chapter.

20 SECTION 1 ~~91~~ [\[83\]](#). IC 13-19-3-3.1, AS ADDED BY  
21 P.L.120-2022, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3.1. Except as provided in section  
23 3(c) of this chapter, the rules adopted under ~~section 1(a)(1)~~ **section**  
24 **1(1)** of this chapter may not regulate the following:

25 (1) The disposal of waste indigenous to the coal mining process  
26 and coal combustion residuals if the material:

27 (A) is not included in the definition of hazardous waste or  
28 is exempt from regulation as a hazardous waste under 42  
29 U.S.C. 6921; and

30 (B) is disposed of at a facility regulated under IC 14-34.

31 (2) The use of coal combustion residuals for the following:

32 (A) The extraction or recovery of materials and compounds  
33 contained within the coal combustion residuals.

34 (B) Bottom ash as an antiskid material.

35 (C) Raw material for manufacturing another product.

36 (D) Mine subsidence, mine fire control, and mine sealing.

37 (E) Structural fill when combined with cement, sand, or  
38 water to produce a controlled strength fill material.

39 (F) A base in road construction.

40 (G) Cover for coal processing waste disposal locations to  
41 inhibit infiltration at surface and underground mines subject  
42 to IC 14-34, so long as a demonstration is made in

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 concurrence with the department of natural resources that
- 2 the materials and methods to be employed are appropriate
- 3 for the intended use.
- 4 (H) Providing buffering or enhancing structural integrity for
- 5 refuse piles at surface and underground mines subject to
- 6 IC 14-34, so long as a demonstration is made in
- 7 concurrence with the department of natural resources that
- 8 the materials and methods to be employed are appropriate
- 9 for the intended use.
- 10 (I) Agricultural applications, when applied using
- 11 appropriate agronomic amounts to improve crop or
- 12 vegetative production.

13 SECTION 1 ~~92~~ [84]. IC 13-19-3-7, AS AMENDED BY  
 14 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 133, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. ~~The department and~~  
 16 ~~the board shall allow a person~~ **A permit is not required** to use foundry  
 17 sand that meets Type III criteria under 329 IAC 10-9 for the following  
 18 activities: ~~in accordance with guidance without requiring the~~  
 19 ~~person to obtain any permits from the department:~~

- 20 (1) As a daily cover for litter and vermin control at a landfill in
- 21 accordance with any applicable permits issued for the landfill.
- 22 (2) As a protective cover for a landfill leachate system in
- 23 accordance with any applicable permits issued for the landfill.
- 24 (3) For use as capped embankments for ground and sight barriers
- 25 under ten thousand (10,000) cubic yards or embankments for
- 26 airports, bridges, or overpasses.
- 27 (4) For use:
  - 28 (A) in a land application operation; or
  - 29 (B) as a soil amendment;
 if the application or amendment does not include the operation  
 30 of a landfill.  
 31 (5) As a structural fill base capped by clay, asphalt, or concrete  
 32 for the following:
  - 33 (A) Roads.
  - 34 (B) Road shoulders.
  - 35 (C) Parking lots.
  - 36 (D) Floor slabs.
  - 37 (E) Utility trenches.
  - 38 (F) Bridge abutments.
  - 39 (G) Tanks and vaults.
  - 40 (H) Construction or architectural fill.
  - 41 (I) Other similar uses.
  - 42

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 (6) As a raw material constituent incorporated into another
- 2 product, including the following:
- 3 (A) Flowable fill.
- 4 (B) Concrete.
- 5 (C) Asphalt.
- 6 (D) Brick.
- 7 (E) Block.
- 8 (F) Portland cement.
- 9 (G) Glass.
- 10 (H) Roofing materials.
- 11 (I) Rock wool.
- 12 (J) Plastics.
- 13 (K) Fiberglass.
- 14 (L) Mineral wool.
- 15 (M) Lightweight aggregate.
- 16 (N) Paint.
- 17 (O) Plaster.
- 18 (P) Other similar products.

19 SECTION 1~~93~~[85]. IC 13-19-3-9, AS ADDED BY  
 20 P.L.189-2005, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) This section does not apply  
 22 to an expansion of a solid waste landfill:

- 23 (1) that accepts only construction\demolition waste; and
- 24 (2) for which a construction\demolition waste permit was issued
- 25 before January 1, 2005.

26 (b) A solid waste landfill that accepts only construction\demolition  
 27 waste shall comply with setback requirements concerning public  
 28 schools established by the board ~~under 329 IAC 10-16-11~~ for  
 29 municipal solid waste landfills.

30 SECTION 1~~94~~[86]. IC 13-19-4-6, AS AMENDED BY  
 31 P.L.154-2005, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. Before making a determination  
 33 to deny an application for the issuance, transfer, or major modification  
 34 of a permit under section 5 of this chapter, the commissioner ~~shall~~ **may**  
 35 consider the following mitigating factors:

- 36 (1) The nature and details of the acts attributed to the applicant
- 37 or responsible party.
- 38 (2) With respect to:
  - 39 (A) a civil or an administrative complaint referred to in
  - 40 section 5(a)(2) of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(2)
  - 41 (before its repeal); or
  - 42 (B) a criminal complaint referred to in section 5(a)(3) of

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1           this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(3) (before its repeal);
- 2           whether the matter has been resolved.
- 3           (3) With respect to:
- 4                (A) a civil or an administrative complaint referred to in
- 5                section 5(a)(2) of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(2)
- 6                (before its repeal);
- 7                (B) a criminal complaint referred to in section 5(a)(3) of
- 8                this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(3) (before its repeal); or
- 9                (C) a judgment of conviction referred to in section 5(a)(4)
- 10              of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(4);
- 11           whether any appeal is pending.
- 12           (4) The degree of culpability of the applicant or responsible
- 13           party.
- 14           (5) The applicant's or responsible party's cooperation with the
- 15           state or federal agencies involved in the investigation of the
- 16           activities involved in complaints and convictions referred to in
- 17           section 5(a)(2) through 5(a)(5) of this chapter or
- 18           IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(2) through IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(5) (before their
- 19           repeal).
- 20           (6) The applicant's or responsible party's dissociation from any
- 21           other persons or entities convicted of acts referred to in section
- 22           5(a)(2) through 5(a)(5) of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(2)
- 23           through IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(5) (before their repeal).
- 24           (7) Prior or subsequent self-policing or internal education
- 25           programs established by the applicant to prevent activities
- 26           referred to in section 5(a) of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)
- 27           (before its repeal).
- 28           (8) Whether the best interests of the public will be served by
- 29           denial of the permit.
- 30           (9) Any demonstration of good citizenship by the applicant or
- 31           responsible party.
- 32           SECTION 1 ~~<95>~~ [87]. IC 13-19-4-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE
- 33           JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 9: IC 4-21-5 governs determinations, notice,
- 34           hearings, and appeal of determinations under this chapter.
- 35           SECTION 1 ~~<96>~~ [88]. IC 13-20-1-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE
- 36           JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and
- 37           IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter.
- 38           SECTION ~~<197>~~ [189]. IC 13-20-3-5 IS REPEALED
- 39           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: The board shall adopt rules under
- 40           IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter.
- 41           SECTION 19 ~~<8>~~ [0]. IC 13-20-6-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE
- 42           JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 9: The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 implement this chapter.
- 2 SECTION ~~19-9~~[1]. IC 13-20-8-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 3 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 139, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. ~~The board shall~~  
 5 ~~adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to regulate the construction~~  
 6 ~~and operation of incinerators under IC 13-14-8. The~~ **Any rules adopted**  
 7 **by the board for the construction and operation of incinerators**  
 8 **under IC 13-14-8** must incorporate by reference pertinent rules  
 9 adopted by the board concerning air pollution control.
- 10 SECTION ~~200~~[192]. IC 13-20-10.5-1, AS ADDED BY  
 11 P.L.189-2011, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) A person may not  
 13 after June 30, 2011, start:
- 14 (1) construction of:
- 15 (A) ~~a biomass~~ **an** anaerobic digestion facility; or  
 16 (B) ~~a biomass~~ gasification facility; or
- 17 (2) expansion of:
- 18 (A) ~~a biomass~~ **an** anaerobic digestion facility; or  
 19 (B) ~~a biomass~~ gasification facility;
- 20 without obtaining prior approval of the department.
- 21 (b) A person who proposes to construct or expand ~~a biomass~~ **an**  
 22 anaerobic digestion facility or a ~~biomass~~ gasification facility on the  
 23 premises of a confined feeding operation must obtain the prior approval  
 24 required under subsection (a) through the approval process for confined  
 25 feeding operations under IC 13-18-10 and rules implementing that  
 26 chapter.
- 27 SECTION ~~201~~[193]. IC 13-20-10.5-2, AS ADDED BY  
 28 P.L.189-2011, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 29 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. ~~Except as provided~~  
 30 ~~in section 3 of this chapter, a biomass~~ **An** anaerobic digestion facility  
 31 or a ~~biomass~~ gasification facility for which the only input is biomass is  
 32 not subject to regulation as a solid waste processing facility.
- 33 SECTION ~~202~~[194]. IC 13-20-10.5-3 IS REPEALED  
 34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 3: The department may determine~~  
 35 ~~that a biomass-anaerobic digestion facility or a biomass gasification~~  
 36 ~~facility for which the input is a combination of biomass and solid waste~~  
 37 ~~is subject to regulation as a solid waste processing facility.~~
- 38 SECTION ~~203~~[195]. IC 13-20-10.5-3.5, AS ADDED BY  
 39 P.L.27-2024, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3.5. (a) The department shall make  
 41 a determination under section 1 of this chapter concerning prior  
 42 approval for the construction or expansion of ~~a biomass~~ **an** anaerobic

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 digestion facility or biomass gasification facility for which the only  
2 input is biomass inputs are biomass or appropriate feedstock not  
3 later than ninety (90) days after the date on which the department  
4 receives the completed application for prior approval, including all  
5 required supplemental information, unless the department and the  
6 applicant agree to a longer time.

7 (b) Subject to subsection (a), the department may conduct any  
8 inquiry or investigation that:

9 (1) is consistent with the department's duties under this chapter;  
10 and

11 (2) the department considers necessary;  
12 before making a determination under section 1 of this chapter.

13 (c) If the department fails to make a determination within the time  
14 frame provided in subsection (a), the applicant may request and receive  
15 a refund of the fee paid by the applicant when the application for prior  
16 approval was submitted. The department shall continue to review the  
17 application and approve or deny the application as soon as practicable.

18 SECTION ~~204~~ [196]. IC 13-20-13-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
19 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The  
20 commissioner shall issue a waste tire storage site or waste tire  
21 processing operation certificate of registration to a person that owns or  
22 operates a waste tire storage site or waste tire processing operation if  
23 the person complies with the requirements of this chapter and rules  
24 adopted by the board under section 11 of this chapter.

25 (b) A certificate of registration issued under this section expires  
26 five (5) years after the date the certificate is issued.

27 (c) The commissioner may include in a certificate of registration  
28 issued under this section conditions that ensure compliance with:

29 (1) this chapter; and  
30 (2) rules adopted by the board under this chapter;

31 including a compliance schedule.

32 (d) The department may deny an application for a certificate of  
33 registration under this chapter if:

- 34 (1) the application is incomplete;
- 35 (2) the applicant has failed to comply with the requirements of:
  - 36 (A) this chapter;
  - 37 (B) IC 13-20-14; or
  - 38 (C) a rule adopted by the board under section 11 of this
  - 39 chapter; or ~~under IC 13-20-14-6; or~~
- 40 (3) an enforcement action is pending against the applicant.

41 SECTION ~~205~~ [197]. IC 13-20-13-5, AS AMENDED BY  
42 P.L.37-2012, SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. A person that obtains a certificate  
2 of registration under section 3 of this chapter must do the following:

- 3 (1) Report annually to the department on the following:
  - 4 (A) The number of passenger tire equivalents received at
  - 5 the waste tire storage site or by the waste tire processing
  - 6 operation.
  - 7 (B) The number and manner of disposal of the passenger
  - 8 tire equivalents.
- 9 (2) Maintain contingency plans to protect public health and the
- 10 environment.
- 11 (3) If the person operates a waste tire storage site, maintain
- 12 financial assurance acceptable to the department necessary for
- 13 waste tire removal, in an amount specified in rules adopted by
- 14 the board under ~~section 11(b)(3)~~ **section 11** of this chapter.
- 15 (4) Maintain a copy of the certificate of registration at the site.
- 16 (5) Comply with applicable rules and requirements established
- 17 by the fire prevention and building safety commission for indoor
- 18 waste tire storage sites.
- 19 (6) Retain a copy of manifests received from a waste tire
- 20 transporter under IC 13-20-14 for at least one (1) year and make
- 21 a copy of the manifests available to the department upon request.

22 SECTION ~~<206>~~[198]. IC 13-20-13-8, AS AMENDED BY  
23 P.L.37-2012, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as provided in  
25 subsection (d)(2), (d)(3), (d)(6), and (d)(7), the waste tire management  
26 fund is established for the following purposes:

- 27 (1) The department may use not more than thirty-five percent
- 28 (35%) of the money deposited in the fund each year for:
  - 29 (A) the removal and disposal of waste tires from sites where
  - 30 the waste tires have been disposed of improperly; and
  - 31 (B) operating the waste tire education program under
  - 32 section 15 of this chapter.
- 33 (2) The department may use the remaining money deposited in
- 34 the fund each year to:
  - 35 (A) provide grants and loans under section 9(b) of this
  - 36 chapter to entities involved in waste tire management
  - 37 activities; and
  - 38 (B) pay the expenses of administering the programs
  - 39 described in:
    - 40 (i) subdivision (1)(B); and
    - 41 (ii) clause (A).
- 42 (b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 money in the fund.
- 2 (c) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not
- 3 revert to the state general fund.
- 4 (d) Sources of money for the fund are the following:
- 5 (1) Fees paid under section 4(a)(6) of this chapter and
- 6 IC 13-20-14-5(c).
- 7 (2) Fees collected under section 7 of this chapter. All money
- 8 deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be used by the
- 9 department for waste reduction, recycling, removal, or
- 10 remediation projects.
- 11 (3) Costs and damages recovered from a person or other entity
- 12 under section 14 of this chapter or IC 13-20-14-8. All money
- 13 deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be used by the
- 14 department for removal and remediation projects.
- 15 (4) Fees established by the general assembly for the purposes of
- 16 this chapter.
- 17 (5) Appropriations made by the general assembly.
- 18 (6) Gifts and donations intended for deposit in the fund. A gift
- 19 or donation deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be
- 20 specified to be entirely for the use of the department.
- 21 (7) Civil penalties collected under IC 13-30-4 for violations of:
- 22 (A) this chapter;
- 23 (B) IC 13-20-14; and
- 24 (C) rules adopted under section 11 of this chapter. ~~and~~
- 25 ~~IC 13-20-14-6.~~
- 26 All money deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be
- 27 used by the department for eligible projects.
- 28 SECTION ~~207~~[199], IC 13-20-13-11, AS AMENDED BY
- 29 P.L.27-2020, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) ~~The board shall adopt rules~~
- 31 ~~under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-8 necessary to implement this chapter.~~
- 32 (b) (a) ~~The Any~~ **Any** rules adopted ~~under this section by the board for~~
- 33 **waste tires and used tires** must include the following:
- 34 (1) Requirements for the registration of waste tire storage sites
- 35 and waste tire processing operations.
- 36 (2) Requirements concerning the following:
- 37 (A) The operation of waste tire storage sites and waste tire
- 38 processing operations.
- 39 (B) Proper storage and processing of waste tires.
- 40 (C) Contingency plans concerning the minimization of
- 41 hazards to human health and the environment at waste tire
- 42 storage sites and waste tire processing operations.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (D) Record keeping guidelines concerning the quantity of
- 2 waste tires stored and processed at waste tire storage sites
- 3 and waste tire processing operations.
- 4 (E) The transportation of waste tires and loads containing
- 5 any combination of both waste tires and used tires.
- 6 (F) Reporting requirements concerning the transportation
- 7 of:
- 8 (i) waste tires; and
- 9 (ii) loads containing any combination of both waste
- 10 tires and used tires;
- 11 that include evidence of proper end point disposal or
- 12 processing of tires described in this clause.
- 13 (3) Financial assurance acceptable to the department necessary
- 14 for waste tire removal that a person that operates a waste tire
- 15 storage site must maintain. The rules shall provide for the use of
- 16 a corporate financial test that is substantially similar to the
- 17 corporate financial test set forth in 40 CFR 258.74(e) as an
- 18 optional financial assurance mechanism.
- 19 (4) The establishment of the fee required by section 4(a)(6) of
- 20 this chapter in an amount necessary to cover the costs incurred
- 21 in the following:
- 22 (A) Registering waste tire storage sites and waste tire
- 23 processing operations under this chapter.
- 24 (B) Administering this chapter.
- 25 (e) (b) The rules adopted under this section may establish
- 26 standards and procedures for the legitimate use, instead of disposal, of
- 27 waste tires, including standards and procedures concerning the
- 28 following:
- 29 (1) Proper storage and handling.
- 30 (2) Record keeping.
- 31 (3) Circumstances under which the use of a waste tire is not
- 32 considered a legitimate use.
- 33 SECTION 20~~8~~[0]. IC 13-20-14-1, AS AMENDED BY
- 34 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 145, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 35 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as
- 36 provided in:
- 37 (1) rules adopted under subsection (d); and
- 38 (2) section 10 of this chapter;
- 39 a whole waste tire may not be disposed of at a solid waste landfill.
- 40 (b) The department may approve shredded or ground up tires for
- 41 use as daily cover for a solid waste landfill.
- 42 (c) Material approved under subsection (b) is exempt from

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 IC 13-20-22 and IC 13-21-13.

2 (d) The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt rules that allow for the incidental  
3 disposal of small amounts of whole waste tires at solid waste landfills.

4 (e) The rules adopted under subsection (d) may allow a landfill  
5 operator to meet the requirements of the rule by employing procedures  
6 designed to achieve the objectives of subsection (d) in lieu of a numeric  
7 standard.

8 SECTION 20~~9~~<sup>[1]</sup>. IC 13-20-14-5, AS AMENDED BY  
9 P.L.37-2012, SECTION 37, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) A person may not act as a  
11 waste tire transporter, as defined in IC 13-11-2-252, unless the person  
12 is registered with the department as a waste tire transporter. To apply  
13 for a certificate of registration as a waste tire transporter, a person must  
14 submit the following to the department:

15 (1) The person's name.

16 (2) The address of the person's principal office.

17 (3) The addresses of any offices maintained by the person in  
18 Indiana.

19 (4) Evidence of financial assurance ~~maintained in accordance~~  
20 ~~with rules adopted under section 6 of this chapter~~, in the amount  
21 of at least ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). The financial  
22 assurance must be in the form of:

23 (A) a bond for performance, executed by a corporate surety  
24 licensed to do business in Indiana;

25 (B) a negotiable certificate of deposit; or

26 (C) a negotiable letter of credit;

27 payable to the department and conditional upon faithful  
28 performance of the requirements of this chapter and the  
29 registration.

30 (b) The ~~rules adopted under section 6 of this chapter~~ **department**  
31 must adopt a manifest form and require a waste tire transporter to  
32 prepare and carry a manifest based upon that form each time a waste  
33 tire transporter transports waste tires. The format and wording of the  
34 form must require a waste tire transporter to enter information in each  
35 manifest indicating the source and number of waste tires to be  
36 transported and the destination to which the waste tires are transported.

37 (c) A person who acts as a waste tire transporter in Indiana shall  
38 pay an annual registration fee of twenty-five dollars (\$25) that shall be  
39 deposited in the waste tire management fund and appropriated to the  
40 department for the department's use in providing for the removal and  
41 disposal of waste tires from sites where the waste tires have been  
42 disposed of improperly.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (d) A waste tire transporter shall do the following:
- 2 (1) Retain a copy of a manifest described under this section for
- 3 at least one (1) year.
- 4 (2) Make a copy of a manifest described under this section
- 5 available to the department upon request.
- 6 (3) ~~Report annually to the department~~ **Record** the number of
- 7 passenger tire equivalents transported by the waste tire
- 8 transporter **and provide the records to the department upon**
- 9 **request.**
- 10 (4) Maintain financial assurance acceptable to the department in
- 11 accordance with subsection (a)(4).
- 12 (e) The commissioner may include in a certificate of registration
- 13 issued under this chapter conditions that ensure compliance with:
- 14 (1) this chapter; and
- 15 (2) rules adopted by the board under this chapter;
- 16 including a compliance schedule.
- 17 (f) The department may deny an application to register under this
- 18 chapter if:
- 19 (1) the application is incomplete;
- 20 (2) the applicant has failed to comply with the requirements of:
- 21 (A) this chapter;
- 22 (B) IC 13-20-13; or
- 23 (C) a rule adopted by the board under ~~section 6 of this~~
- 24 ~~chapter or under~~ IC 13-20-13-11; or
- 25 (3) an enforcement action is pending against the applicant.
- 26 SECTION ~~210~~ [202]. IC 13-20-14-5.6, AS AMENDED BY
- 27 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5.6. (a) A certificate of
- 29 registration issued by the department under this chapter may be
- 30 revoked or modified by the commissioner, or by a designated staff
- 31 member of the department, after notification in writing is sent in
- 32 accordance with IC 13-14-2-1 to the holder of the certificate, for:
- 33 (1) failure to disclose all relevant facts;
- 34 (2) making a misrepresentation in obtaining the registration; or
- 35 (3) failure to correct, within the time established by the
- 36 department, a violation of:
- 37 (A) a condition of the registration;
- 38 (B) this chapter; or
- 39 (C) a rule adopted by the board. ~~under section 6 of this~~
- 40 ~~chapter.~~
- 41 (b) A person aggrieved by the revocation or modification of a
- 42 certificate of registration may appeal the revocation or modification to

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 the office of administrative law proceedings under IC 4-15-10.5.  
 2 Pending the decision resulting from a hearing under IC 4-21.5-3  
 3 concerning the revocation or modification, the registration remains in  
 4 force. However, subsequent to revocation or modification, the  
 5 commissioner may seek injunctive relief concerning the activity  
 6 described in the registration.

7 SECTION 2<del>11</del>[03]. IC 13-20-14-6 IS REPEALED  
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 6: The board shall adopt rules under~~  
 9 ~~IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter.~~

10 SECTION 2<del>12</del>[04]. IC 13-20-14-9.5, AS AMENDED BY  
 11 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 147, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9.5. (a) Except as  
 13 provided in rules adopted under subsection (c), an operator of a transfer  
 14 station shall remove whole waste tires present in solid waste that is  
 15 being transferred from a vehicle or container to another vehicle or  
 16 container at the transfer station.

17 (b) Whole waste tires removed by an operator of a transfer station  
 18 under subsection (a) shall be disposed of as provided in this chapter.

19 (c) The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt rules that allow for the incidental  
 20 transfer of small amounts of whole waste tires under subsection (a).

21 (d) The rules adopted under subsection (c) may allow a transfer  
 22 station operator to meet the requirements of the rule by employing  
 23 procedures designed to achieve the objectives of subsection (c) in lieu  
 24 of a numeric standard.

25 SECTION 2<del>13</del>[05]. IC 13-20-15-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 26 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 148, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The department shall  
 28 administer and implement this chapter to protect the public health,  
 29 safety, and welfare from the toxic effects and environmental dangers  
 30 of PCB. The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt ~~the~~ rules **required by** ~~under~~ this  
 31 chapter under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9.

32 SECTION 2<del>14</del>[06]. IC 13-20-15-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 33 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) A person may  
 34 apply to the commissioner for an exemption certificate on forms  
 35 provided by the department. The department may require additional  
 36 information or materials to accompany the application as considered  
 37 necessary for an accurate evaluation of the application.

38 (b) The commissioner, according to rules adopted by the board,  
 39 may grant an exemption for an item, a product, or a material:

- 40 (1) manufactured for sale;
- 41 (2) sold for use; or
- 42 (3) used by the person;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 in the person's business if the item, product, or material contains  
2 incidental concentrations of PCB.

3 (c) In granting a certificate of exemption, the commissioner ~~shall~~  
4 **may** impose conditions on the exemption so that the exemption covers  
5 only incidental concentrations of PCB.

6 SECTION 2<del>15</del>[07]. IC 13-20-17.7-4, AS ADDED BY  
7 P.L.170-2006, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The  
9 commissioner shall do the following:

10 (1) Not more than thirty (30) days after receiving a plan  
11 developed by a motor vehicle manufacturer or a group of motor  
12 vehicle manufacturers under section 1 of this chapter, issue a  
13 public notice of a period of at least thirty (30) days during which  
14 the public may submit written comments on the plan to the  
15 commissioner.

16 (2) Not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after receiving  
17 a plan, determine whether the entire plan complies with this  
18 chapter and:

- 19 (A) if the entire plan complies with this chapter, approve  
20 the plan in its entirety;
- 21 (B) if no part of the plan complies with this chapter, reject  
22 the plan in its entirety; or
- 23 (C) if only part of the plan complies with this chapter,  
24 approve that part and reject the rest of the plan.

25 (b) If a plan is approved in its entirety under subsection (a)(2)(A),  
26 the motor vehicle manufacturers shall begin implementing the plan not  
27 more than thirty (30) days after the date the plan is approved. If an  
28 entire plan is rejected under subsection (a)(2)(B), the commissioner  
29 shall inform the motor vehicle manufacturers why the plan was  
30 rejected, and the manufacturers shall submit a new plan not more than  
31 thirty (30) days after the commissioner informs the manufacturers that  
32 the entire plan was rejected. If a plan is approved in part and rejected  
33 in part under subsection (a)(2)(C), the manufacturers shall immediately  
34 implement the approved part of the plan and submit a revision of the  
35 rejected part of the plan not more than thirty (30) days after the  
36 commissioner informs the manufacturers of the commissioner's partial  
37 approval. The commissioner shall make a determination on a revised  
38 plan not more than thirty (30) days after receiving the revised plan.

39 (c) Not more than two hundred forty (240) days after receiving a  
40 plan developed by motor vehicle manufacturers under section 1 of this  
41 chapter, the commissioner shall complete, on behalf of the  
42 manufacturer, any part of the plan that has not yet been approved.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 (d) After a plan has been approved under this section, the  
2 commissioner shall:

3 (1) review the plan three (3) years after the original date of  
4 approval of the plan and every three (3) years thereafter; and

5 (2) work with the motor vehicle manufacturers to agree with the  
6 manufacturers on appropriate modifications to the plan.

7 (e) Motor vehicle manufacturers are not required to resubmit a  
8 plan modified under subsection (d) to the commissioner for approval.

9 SECTION 2~~46~~[08]. IC 13-20-22-1, AS AMENDED BY  
10 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) A fee is imposed  
12 on the disposal or incineration of solid waste in a final disposal facility  
13 in Indiana. Except as provided in section 14 of this chapter, the amount  
14 of the fee is as follows:

15 (1) For solid waste generated in Indiana, fifty cents (\$0.50) a ton.

16 (2) For solid waste generated outside Indiana:

17 (A) fifty cents (\$0.50) a ton; and

18 (B) if the board has adopted rules under subsection (b), an  
19 additional amount imposed under the rules.

20 (b) The board may adopt rules to establish and impose a fee on the  
21 disposal or incineration of solid waste that is:

22 (1) generated outside Indiana; and

23 (2) disposed of or incinerated in a final disposal facility in  
24 Indiana.

25 If rules are adopted under this subsection, the fee shall be set at an  
26 amount necessary to offset the costs incurred by the state or a county,  
27 municipality, or township that can be attributed to the importation of  
28 the solid waste into Indiana and the presence of the solid waste in  
29 Indiana.

30 (c) If solid waste has been subject to a fee under this section, the  
31 total amount of the fee paid shall be credited against any other fee to  
32 which the solid waste may later be subject under this section.

33 (d) A fee may not be imposed upon material used as alternate daily  
34 cover pursuant to ~~under~~ a permit issued by the department ~~under 329~~  
35 ~~IAC 10-20-13~~ **or a rule adopted by the board.**

36 SECTION 2~~47~~[09]. IC 13-20-25-1, AS ADDED BY  
37 P.L.126-2014, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The goal of the state is to recycle  
39 **or divert** at least fifty percent (50%) of its municipal waste.

40 SECTION 21~~8~~[0]. IC 13-20-25-9, AS AMENDED BY  
41 P.L.147-2015, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) A recycler shall

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 report the recycler's recycling activities under this section. A recycler  
 2 may elect to report the recycler's recycling activities on an annual basis  
 3 under subsection (b). ~~or on a quarterly basis under subsection (c).~~

4 (b) A recycler ~~that elects to report on an annual basis shall, in~~  
 5 ~~2016 and each succeeding calendar year, before March 1, shall~~ submit  
 6 to the commissioner a completed recycling activity report concerning  
 7 the recycling activities conducted by the recycler during the calendar  
 8 year that ended on the most recent December 31.

9 (c) A recycler ~~may elect to report more frequently than is~~  
 10 ~~required under subsection (a).~~ **that elects to report on a quarterly**  
 11 **basis shall, for the July through September quarter of 2014 and each**  
 12 **succeeding quarter, not more than thirty (30) days after the end of the**  
 13 **quarter, submit to the commissioner a completed recycling activity**  
 14 **report concerning the recycling activities conducted by the recycler**  
 15 **during the quarter. A quarterly report submitted under this subsection**  
 16 **must concern the recycling activities conducted by the recycler during**  
 17 **the period of:**

- 18 (1) July through September;  
 19 (2) October through December;  
 20 (3) January through March; or  
 21 (4) April through June.

22 (d) A recycler shall submit a separate recycling activity report  
 23 under this section for each reporting ~~period; whether annual or~~  
 24 ~~quarterly;~~ **period** for each facility:

- 25 (1) that was owned or operated by the recycler; and  
 26 (2) at which the recycler conducted recycling activities;

27 during the reporting period.

28 (e) **A person who operates a composting facility that must be**  
 29 **registered under this chapter shall submit an annual report to the**  
 30 **commissioner that indicates the volume of material processed by**  
 31 **the composting facility during the preceding year.**

32 SECTION 21 ~~9~~ [\[1\]](#). IC 13-20-25-10, AS AMENDED BY  
 33 P.L.104-2024, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. (a) A person:

- 35 (1) who:  
 36 (A) is not required to submit a recycling activity report  
 37 under section 9 of this chapter; but  
 38 (B) recycled recyclable materials during a calendar year;  
 39 (2) who:  
 40 (A) meets the definition of "scrap metal processing facility"  
 41 set forth in IC 8-23-1-36;  
 42 (B) meets the definition of "automotive salvage recycler" set

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1           forth in IC 9-13-2-10;
- 2           (C) meets the definition of "recycling facility" set forth in
- 3           IC 9-13-2-150.3;
- 4           (D) is engaged in business subject to IC 9-22-3;
- 5           (E) meets the definition of "automotive salvage rebuilder"
- 6           set forth in IC 9-32-2.1-5;
- 7           (F) meets the definition of "scrap metal processor" set forth
- 8           in IC 13-11-2-196.5;
- 9           (G) meets the definition of "core buyer" set forth in
- 10          IC 25-37.5-1-0.2; or
- 11          (H) meets the definition of "valuable metal dealer" set forth
- 12          in IC 25-37.5-1-1(b); or

13       (3) who:

- 14           (A) is not required to submit a recycling activity report
- 15           under section 9 of this chapter; but
- 16           (B) took action during a calendar year to recover, from the
- 17           solid waste stream, for purposes of:
  - 18               (i) use or reuse;
  - 19               (ii) conversion into raw materials; or
  - 20               (iii) use in the production of new products;
- 21           materials that were not municipal waste;

22       may voluntarily submit a recycling activity report to the commissioner  
 23       concerning the person's recycling activity during the calendar year.

24       (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** include information reported to  
 25       the commissioner under this section in the annual reports that the  
 26       commissioner is required to submit under IC 4-23-5.5-6.

27       SECTION ~~220~~ [\[212\]](#). IC 13-20-25-11, AS AMENDED BY THE  
 28       TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
 29       ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 30       JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) ~~Except as provided in subsection (b);~~ A  
 31       recycling activity report submitted to the commissioner under this  
 32       chapter must be submitted ~~on the uniform recycling activity report form~~  
 33       **posted in a format required** by the commissioner ~~on~~ **through** the  
 34       department's ~~Internet web site~~ **website**. ~~under section 12 of this~~  
 35       chapter.

36       (b) ~~If a uniform recycling activity report form is not posted on the~~  
 37       department's ~~Internet web site~~ by July 1 in a calendar year in which a  
 38       recycler is required to submit a completed recycling activity report  
 39       under section 9(a) of this chapter, the recycler may satisfy the recycler's  
 40       duties under this chapter by submitting to the commissioner, by a letter  
 41       postmarked before August 1 of the calendar year, the types of  
 42       information about the recycler's recycling activities during the calendar

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 year that are set forth in section 12 of this chapter.

2 (b) The recycling activity report form must be posted on the  
3 department's website and must do the following:

4 (1) Provide for reporting of the:

5 (A) name and location of; and

6 (B) principal business activities conducted at;  
7 the recycler's establishment.

8 (2) Include:

9 (A) an appropriate space for; and

10 (B) instructions requiring the completion of;  
11 an appropriate certification, by signature of the recycler (if  
12 the recycler is an individual) or a senior official with  
13 management responsibility for the recycler (if the recycler is  
14 not an individual), of the accuracy and completeness of the  
15 recycling activity report.

16 (3) Provide for reporting of the quantity, in tons, of each type  
17 of recyclable material listed in subsection (c) that was in  
18 storage at the reporting recycler's establishment:

19 (A) at the start of the calendar year; and

20 (B) at the close of the calendar year.

21 (4) Provide for reporting of the quantity, in tons, of each type  
22 of recyclable material listed in subsection (c) that was  
23 transported from the reporting recycler's establishment, or  
24 (in the case of a recycler that is a recyclable materials  
25 broker) that was transported or delivered by arrangement of  
26 the recycler, to any of the following:

27 (A) Other recyclers located in Indiana.

28 (B) Persons that are located in Indiana but are not  
29 recyclers, including persons that may employ the  
30 recyclable material as a raw material or a new product  
31 without further recycling.

32 (C) Persons located outside Indiana.

33 (c) A uniform recycling activity report form posted on the  
34 department's website under subsection (a) must specify that the  
35 information to be reported by a recycler under subsection (b)(3)  
36 and (b)(4) must be reported separately for each of the following  
37 types of recyclable materials:

38 (1) Glass.

39 (2) Metal, including white goods (ferrous).

40 (3) Metal (nonferrous).

41 (4) Paper and paper products (all grades).

42 (5) Plastic and plastic products.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (6) Single stream recyclable materials.

2 (7) Any other distinct type of recyclable material not  
3 specified in subdivisions (1) through (6).

4 SECTION ~~221~~[213]. IC 13-20-25-12 IS REPEALED  
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 12: (a) Not later than July 1, 2015;  
6 the commissioner shall post on the department's Internet web site a  
7 uniform recycling activity report form. The form must do the following:

8 (1) Provide for reporting of the:

9 (A) name and location of; and

10 (B) principal business activities conducted at;

11 the recycler's establishment.

12 (2) Include:

13 (A) an appropriate space for; and

14 (B) instructions requiring the completion of;

15 an appropriate certification, by signature of the recycler (if the  
16 recycler is an individual) or a senior official with management  
17 responsibility for the recycler (if the recycler is not an  
18 individual), of the accuracy and completeness of the recycling  
19 activity report.

20 (3) Provide for reporting of the quantity, in tons, of each type of  
21 recyclable material listed in subsection (b) that was in storage at  
22 the reporting recycler's establishment:

23 (A) at the start of the calendar year; and

24 (B) at the close of the calendar year.

25 (4) Provide for reporting of the quantity, in tons, of each type of  
26 recyclable material listed in subsection (b) that was transported  
27 from the reporting recycler's establishment; or (in the case of a  
28 recycler that is a recyclable materials broker) that was  
29 transported or delivered by arrangement of the recycler; to any  
30 of the following:

31 (A) Other recyclers located in Indiana:

32 (B) Persons that are located in Indiana but are not recyclers;  
33 including persons who may employ the recyclable material  
34 as a raw material or a new product without further  
35 recycling;

36 (C) Persons located outside Indiana.

37 (b) The uniform recycling activity report form posted on the  
38 department's Internet web site under subsection (a) must specify that  
39 the information to be reported by a recycler under subsection (a)(3) and  
40 (a)(4) must be reported separately for each of the following types of  
41 recyclable materials:

42 (1) Glass:



SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150

DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1           (2) Metal, including white goods (ferrous):
- 2           (3) Metal (nonferrous):
- 3           (4) Paper and paper products (all grades):
- 4           (5) Plastic and plastic products:
- 5           (6) Single stream recyclable materials:
- 6           (7) Any other distinct type of recyclable material not specified
- 7           in subdivisions (1) through (6):

8           SECTION 2~~<22>~~[14]. IC 13-20-26-3, AS ADDED BY  
 9 P.L.153-2023, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. To implement the second round  
 11 of grants described in this chapter, the Indiana recycling market  
 12 development board **shall may not** award **not** more than a total of two  
 13 million dollars (\$2,000,000) to applicants.

14           SECTION 2~~<23>~~[15]. IC 13-20.5-1-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 15 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) A person may not operate as  
 17 a collector of covered electronic devices from covered entities unless  
 18 the person:

- 19           (1) has submitted to the department a completed registration
- 20           form; **as required by 329 IAC 16-5-1;** and
- 21           (2) otherwise complies with 329 IAC 16: **rules established by**
- 22           **the board.**
- 23           (b) A registration submitted under this section:
- 24           (1) is effective upon receipt by the department; and
- 25           (2) must be submitted for a program year not later than March 1
- 26           of the program year.

27           SECTION 2~~<24>~~[16]. IC 13-20.5-1-5, AS AMENDED BY  
 28 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) A person may not recycle  
 30 covered electronic devices generated by covered entities unless the  
 31 person:

- 32           (1) has submitted to the department a completed registration
- 33           form; **as required by 329 IAC 16-5-1;** and
- 34           (2) otherwise complies with 329 IAC 16: **rules established by**
- 35           **the board.**
- 36           (b) A registered recycler may conduct recycling activities that are
- 37           consistent with this article.
- 38           (c) A registration submitted under this section:
- 39           (1) is effective upon receipt by the department; and
- 40           (2) must be submitted for a program year not later than March 1
- 41           of the program year.

42           SECTION 2~~<25>~~[17]. IC 13-20.5-1-6, AS ADDED BY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 P.L.178-2009, SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. The department may  
 3 revoke the registration of a collector or recycler that violates either or  
 4 both of the following:

- 5 (1) This article.
- 6 (2) ~~329 IAC 16~~ **Rules established by the board.**

7 SECTION 2~~26~~[18]. IC 13-20.5-3-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 8 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Not later than  
 10 March 1 of each year, a manufacturer shall report to the department the  
 11 total weight in pounds of covered electronic devices that the  
 12 manufacturer:

- 13 (1) collected from eligible entities and recycled; or
- 14 (2) arranged to have collected from eligible entities and  
 15 recycled;

16 during the program year that ended on the immediately preceding  
 17 December 31.

18 (b) Not later than March 1 of each year, a manufacturer shall  
 19 report the following to the department:

- 20 (1) The number of recycling credits the manufacturer purchased  
 21 and sold during the program year that ended on the immediately  
 22 preceding December 31.
- 23 (2) The number of recycling credits possessed by the  
 24 manufacturer that the manufacturer intends to use in the  
 25 calculation of its variable recycling fee under IC 13-20.5-2-1.
- 26 (3) The number of recycling credits the manufacturer retained at  
 27 the beginning of the program year that began on the immediately  
 28 preceding January 1.
- 29 (4) The ~~amount~~ **weight** in pounds of covered electronic devices  
 30 that the manufacturer arranged for a recycler to collect and  
 31 recycle during the program year that ended on the immediately  
 32 preceding December 31 and that were not converted to recycling  
 33 credits.

34 SECTION 2~~27~~[19]. IC 13-20.5-3-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 35 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. Not later than each  
 37 March 1, a recycler of covered electronic devices shall do the  
 38 following:

- 39 (1) Report to the department separately the total weight in  
 40 pounds of covered electronic devices that were:
  - 41 (A) recycled by the recycler; and
  - 42 (B) taken by the recycler for final disposal;

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 during the program year that ended on the immediately
- 2 preceding December 31.
- 3 (2) Submit to the department a list of all collectors from whom
- 4 the recycler received covered electronic devices during the
- 5 program year that ended on the immediately preceding
- 6 December 31.
- 7 (3) Certify that the recycler has complied with IC 13-20.5-5 and
- 8 ~~IC 13-29 IAC 16~~ **any applicable regulations** during the program
- 9 year that ended on the immediately preceding December 31.

10 SECTION 22~~8~~<sup>[0]</sup>. IC 13-20.5-4-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 11 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. A manufacturer shall  
 13 **do the following:**

- 14 (1) In each of the manufacturer's program years recycle or
- 15 arrange for the collection and recycling from covered entities of
- 16 an amount of covered electronic devices equal to at least sixty
- 17 percent (60%) of the total weight of the manufacturer's video
- 18 display devices sold to households as reported in the
- 19 manufacturer's registration for the program year under
- 20 IC 13-20.5-1-1(c)(4).
- 21 (2) **Conduct and document due diligence assessments of**
- 22 **collectors and recyclers with which the manufacturer**
- 23 **contracts to allow the manufacturer to comply with this**
- 24 **chapter.**
- 25 (3) **Maintain for three (3) years documentation showing that**
- 26 **all covered electronic devices:**
- 27 (A) recycled;
- 28 (B) partially recycled; or
- 29 (C) sent to downstream recycling operations by the
- 30 manufacturer;
- 31 **are recycled in compliance with this article.**
- 32 (4) **Provide the department with contact information for an**
- 33 **individual who can be contacted regarding the**
- 34 **manufacturer's activities under this article.**

35 SECTION 22~~9~~<sup>[1]</sup>. IC 13-20.5-4-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 36 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: (a) A manufacturer shall conduct and document  
 37 due diligence assessments of collectors and recyclers with which the  
 38 manufacturer contracts to allow the manufacturer to comply with this  
 39 chapter.

- 40 (b) A manufacturer shall maintain for three (3) years
- 41 documentation showing that all covered electronic devices recycled;
- 42 partially recycled; or sent to downstream recycling operations by the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 manufacturer are recycled in compliance with this article:

2 SECTION 2~~30~~[22]. IC 13-20.5-4-3 IS REPEALED  
3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: A manufacturer shall provide the  
4 department with contact information for an individual who can be  
5 contacted regarding the manufacturer's activities under this article:

6 SECTION ~~231~~[223]. IC 13-20.5-7-3, AS ADDED BY  
7 P.L.178-2009, SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. If the revenues in the  
9 electronic waste fund established by IC 13-20.5-2-3 exceed the amount  
10 that the department determines is necessary for efficient and effective  
11 administration of this article, the department shall recommend to the  
12 general assembly in a report submitted in an electronic format under  
13 IC 5-14-6 that:

14 (1) the registration fee under IC 13-20.5-2-1(a); or

15 (2) the proportion of sales of video display devices required to be  
16 recycled under IC 13-20.5-4-1;

17 be lowered to reduce revenues collected in the subsequent state fiscal  
18 year by the estimated amount of the excess: **report to the standing**  
19 **committees with subject matter jurisdiction over environmental**  
20 **affairs for both the house of representatives and the senate.**

21 SECTION ~~232~~[224]. IC 13-20.5-7-10 IS REPEALED  
22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 10: (a) Solid waste management  
23 districts shall conduct educational programs to provide information to  
24 the public concerning:

25 (1) reuse and recycling of electronic waste;

26 (2) collection programs available to the public for the disposal  
27 of electronic waste; and

28 (3) proper disposal of electronic waste:

29 (b) The department, with assistance from solid waste management  
30 districts and other appropriate persons, shall provide solid waste  
31 management districts with a curriculum model that includes  
32 educational core principles concerning the reuse, recycling, collection,  
33 and proper disposal of solid waste. Solid waste management districts  
34 shall implement educational programs that meet the minimum  
35 standards established by the department in the curriculum model.

36 SECTION 2~~33~~[25]. IC 13-21-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The commissioner: <  
38 >[ ] shall do the following:

39 (1) **shall** adopt the state plan in final form; **and**

40 (2) **may** adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to provide for the plan's  
41 implementation.

42 SECTION 2~~34~~[26]. IC 13-21-1-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The state plan must  
 2 provide for solid waste management in Indiana for the twenty (20)  
 3 years following the adoption of the state plan. The state plan ~~must~~ **may**  
 4 include the following, in order of priority:

5 (1) The establishment of voluntary statewide goals for source  
 6 reduction.

7 (2) The establishment of criteria for alternatives to final disposal,  
 8 including the following:

9 (A) Recycling.

10 (B) Composting.

11 (C) The availability of markets.

12 (3) The establishment of general criteria for the siting,  
 13 construction, operation, closing, and monitoring of final disposal  
 14 facilities.

15 (4) Criteria and other elements to be considered in the adoption  
 16 of district solid waste management plans.

17 SECTION 2~~35~~[27]. IC 13-21-1-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 18 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 3. Revisions of the state plan must be~~  
 19 ~~implemented using the procedures set forth in section 1 of this chapter.~~

20 SECTION 2~~36~~[28]. IC 13-21-1-4, AS ADDED BY  
 21 P.L.37-2012, SECTION 50, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) ~~In 2015 and every fifth year~~  
 23 ~~thereafter,~~ The legislative council ~~shall~~ **may** require an interim study  
 24 committee or a statutory study committee to:

25 (1) assess solid waste management districts; and

26 (2) determine whether any changes should be made to the  
 27 statutes governing solid waste management districts.

28 (b) An interim study committee or a statutory study committee that  
 29 assesses solid waste management districts under subsection (a) shall  
 30 issue a final report, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, to the  
 31 legislative council containing the committee's findings and  
 32 recommendations, including any recommended legislation, not later  
 33 than November 1 of the year in which an assessment is conducted.

34 SECTION 2~~37~~[29]. IC 13-21-13-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 35 P.L.104-2022, SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) A board may  
 37 impose fees on the disposal of solid waste in a final disposal facility  
 38 located within the district. A fee imposed by a board in a county with  
 39 a population of more than one hundred twelve thousand (112,000) and  
 40 less than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) under this section  
 41 may not exceed two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) a ton. A fee imposed  
 42 by a board in other counties under this section may not exceed:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (1) two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) a ton; or
- 2 (2) the amount of a fee imposed by the board;
- 3 (A) under this section; and
- 4 (B) in effect on January 1, 1993;
- 5 whichever is greater.
- 6 (b) The board shall do the following:
- 7 (1) Set the amount of fees imposed under this section after a
- 8 public hearing.
- 9 (2) Give public notice of the hearing.
- 10 (c) If solid waste has been subject to a district fee under this
- 11 section, the total amount of the fee that was paid shall be credited
- 12 against a district fee to which the solid waste may later be subject
- 13 under this section.
- 14 (d) Except as provided in section 4 of this chapter, fees imposed
- 15 under this chapter shall be imposed uniformly on public facilities and
- 16 on privately owned or operated facilities throughout the district.
- 17 (e) A resolution adopted by a board that establishes fees under this
- 18 chapter may contain a provision that authorizes the board to impose a
- 19 penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500) per day because
- 20 of:
- 21 (1) nonpayment of fees; or
- 22 (2) noncompliance with a condition in the resolution.
- 23 (f) A board may not impose fees for material used as alternate
- 24 daily cover pursuant to a permit issued by the department under 329
- 25 ~~IC 10-20-13: the rules adopted by the board.~~
- 26 SECTION 23~~<8>~~[0]. IC 13-22-2-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE
- 27 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 2: The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and~~
- 28 ~~IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter through IC 13-22-8;~~
- 29 ~~IC 13-22-11.5; and IC 13-22-13 through IC 13-22-14.~~
- 30 SECTION 23~~<9>~~[1]. IC 13-22-2-3, AS AMENDED BY
- 31 P.L.93-2024, SECTION 118, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The board ~~shall~~
- 33 ~~adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-8 to~~ **may** develop criteria for
- 34 determining hazardous waste. In developing ~~those~~ **criteria for**
- 35 **determining hazardous waste**, the board shall determine whether any
- 36 waste to be or being disposed of meets any of the following conditions:
- 37 (1) Presents immediate or persistent hazards to humans or
- 38 wildlife.
- 39 (2) Is resistant to natural degradation or detoxification.
- 40 (3) Is bioconcentrative, flammable, reactive, toxic, corrosive, or
- 41 infectious in addition to any other harmful characteristics.
- 42 (b) The board shall do the following:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (1) Compile and maintain a listing of wastes that have been
- 2 determined to be hazardous:
- 3 (A) under the criteria described in subsection (a); or
- 4 (B) by regulation of the United States Environmental
- 5 Protection Agency.
- 6 (2) Issue the listing by adopting rules under IC 4-22-2.
- 7 ~~(e)~~ (3) ~~The board shall~~ Consider actions taken by adjoining states
- 8 and the federal government for purposes of uniform criteria
- 9 relating to the listing and delisting of waste under this section.
- 10 ~~(d)~~ (c) The commissioner may exclude a waste produced at a
- 11 particular generating facility from the listing under subsection (b) if the
- 12 person seeking exclusion of the waste demonstrates to the satisfaction
- 13 of the commissioner that the waste does not meet any of the criteria
- 14 under which the waste was listed as a hazardous waste and:
- 15 (1) the person seeking exclusion has already obtained exclusion
- 16 of the waste from the listing maintained under 40 CFR 261 by
- 17 the United States Environmental Protection Agency; or
- 18 (2) if the department has received authority from the United
- 19 States Environmental Protection Agency to delist waste under 40
- 20 CFR 260.20 and 260.22, the person petitions the commissioner
- 21 to consider the removal of a waste from the listing, and the
- 22 commissioner follows the authorized procedure for delisting.
- 23 ~~(e)~~ (d) The department shall establish a procedure by which a
- 24 person may petition the commissioner to consider the removal of a
- 25 specific waste from the lists maintained under subsection (b).
- 26 SECTION 2 ~~<40>~~ [32]. IC 13-22-2-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board shall
- 28 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-8 on the proper and safe
- 29 transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous wastes.
- 30 Whenever possible, the rules adopted under this section must allow for
- 31 variation in Indiana with regard to population density, climate, and
- 32 geology.
- 33 (b) Rules adopted under this section concerning incinerators used
- 34 as hazardous waste facilities may establish requirements more stringent
- 35 than the requirements for hazardous waste incinerators established by
- 36 regulations adopted by the Administrator of the United States
- 37 Environmental Protection Agency under the following statutes:
- 38 (1) The federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42
- 39 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).
- 40 (2) The federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as ~~<>~~ [
- 41 ~~amended by the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990~~
- 42 ~~(P.L.101-549)~~: **amended.**

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 SECTION 2~~41~~[33]. IC 13-22-2-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 6. The board shall do the following:

3 (1) Adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 setting standards  
4 for closure and postclosure monitoring and maintenance plans.

5 (2) Include in the rules a requirement for prior notice of closure  
6 and a time limit for completion of closure.

7 SECTION ~~242~~[234]. IC 13-22-2-7, AS AMENDED BY  
8 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 151, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. The board ~~shall~~  
10 ~~adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 setting~~ **may set** standards  
11 for corrective action for all releases of hazardous waste or constituents  
12 from any solid waste management unit at a hazardous waste facility.  
13 ~~The~~ **Any standards adopted by the board** must require that corrective  
14 action be taken beyond the facility boundary where necessary to protect  
15 human health and the environment, unless the owner or operator of the  
16 facility concerned demonstrates to the satisfaction of the commissioner  
17 that, despite the best efforts of the owner or operator, the owner or  
18 operator is unable to obtain the necessary permission to undertake that  
19 action. The rules adopted under this section apply to the following:

20 (1) All facilities operating under permits issued under  
21 IC 13-22-3. ~~or IC 13-7-8.5 (before its repeal).~~

22 (2) All landfills, surface impoundments, and waste piles,  
23 including any new units, replacements of existing units, and  
24 lateral expansions of existing units, that receive hazardous waste  
25 after July 26, 1982.

26 SECTION ~~243~~[235]. IC 13-22-3-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
27 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) Before  
28 allowing the operation of a landfill for the disposal of hazardous waste,  
29 the commissioner and all the owners of the land upon which the landfill  
30 is located must execute and record a restrictive covenant upon the land  
31 involved. The department shall file the instrument imposing the  
32 restrictive covenant for record in the recorder's office in the county in  
33 which the landfill is located.

34 (b) The covenant must state that:

35 (1) the land has been or may be used as a landfill for disposal of  
36 hazardous waste; and

37 (2) neither the property owners, agents, or employees, nor any of  
38 their heirs, successors, lessees, or assignees, may engage in  
39 filling, grading, excavating, building, drilling, or mining on the  
40 property following the completion and closure of the landfill  
41 without authorization of the commissioner.

42 (c) Before the commissioner grants an authorization for the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 activities prohibited in the covenant, the commissioner shall ~~review~~  
2 **consider** the following:

- 3 (1) The original design of the landfill.
- 4 (2) The type of operation.
- 5 (3) The hazardous waste deposited there.
- 6 (4) The state of decomposition of the hazardous wastes.

7 SECTION 2~~<44>~~[36]. IC 13-22-7.5-1, AS ADDED BY  
8 P.L.172-2005, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a person  
10 that transports:

- 11 (1) a chemical munition ~~referred to in 329 IAC 3.1-6-3, as in~~  
12 ~~effect on January 1, 2005; as defined in IC 13-11-2-25; or~~
- 13 (2) hazardous waste derived from the bulk neutralization and  
14 destruction of the agent VX referred to in IC 13-11-2-25(6).

15 SECTION 2~~<45>~~[37]. IC 13-22-8-1, AS AMENDED BY  
16 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 152, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
17 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The board ~~shall~~  
18 **may** adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 on standards of  
19 financial responsibility for the following:

- 20 (1) Closure.
- 21 (2) Postclosure monitoring at hazardous waste facilities.
- 22 (3) Any required corrective action at those facilities.

23 (b) ~~The~~ **Any** rules adopted under this section must reflect the  
24 provisions for financial responsibility prescribed by section 2 of this  
25 chapter.

26 SECTION 2~~<46>~~[38]. IC 13-22-11-1 IS REPEALED  
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 1. (a) The office shall do the~~  
28 ~~following:~~

- 29 (1) ~~Continuously gather information on secondary material~~  
30 ~~utilization or waste reduction practices and technology from~~  
31 ~~sources within and outside Indiana.~~
- 32 (2) ~~Provide information and advice on secondary material~~  
33 ~~utilization or waste reduction in response to a request from a~~  
34 ~~business or business organization that is active in Indiana.~~

35 (b) ~~In the absence of a request, the office may, at the direction of~~  
36 ~~the commissioner, present advice on secondary material utilization or~~  
37 ~~waste reduction to a business that:~~

- 38 (1) ~~is active in Indiana; and~~
- 39 (2) ~~in the judgment of the commissioner, could:~~
  - 40 (A) ~~significantly reduce;~~
  - 41 (B) ~~eliminate; or~~
  - 42 (C) ~~avoid;~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 the generation and disposal of hazardous waste through waste  
 2 reduction or secondary material utilization under IC 13-22-11.5.  
 3 The office shall study the information to be presented with advice  
 4 under this subsection.

5 SECTION 2~~47~~[39]. IC 13-22-11-2 IS REPEALED  
 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: In directing the office to present  
 7 advice to businesses under section 1(b) of this chapter, the  
 8 commissioner shall establish a priority among types of businesses  
 9 according to the following:

10 (1) The degree or magnitude of waste reduction that could be  
 11 achieved by a type of business, in comparison to the waste  
 12 reduction that could be achieved by other businesses:

13 (2) The financial and technical feasibility of the waste reduction  
 14 practices and technologies available to various types of  
 15 businesses:

16 (3) The statewide waste reduction impact likely to be achieved  
 17 through presenting advice to a type of business due to the  
 18 prevalence of that type of business in Indiana:

19 (4) Any other factors that, in the judgment of the commissioner,  
 20 may affect the overall effectiveness of the office in promoting  
 21 waste reduction in Indiana.

22 SECTION 24~~8~~[0]. IC 13-23-1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 23 P.L.38-2012, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The board shall adopt rules  
 25 under IC 4-22-2, IC 13-14-8, and IC 13-14-9 for the establishment and  
 26 operation of the program established under section 1 of this chapter.

27 (b) ~~(a) The Any rules adopted by the board establishing and~~  
 28 ~~operating the program established under section 1 of this chapter~~  
 29 ~~<~~[ ] must not be less stringent than the regulations adopted by the  
 30 Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency  
 31 under Section 9003 of the federal Solid Waste Disposal Act, as  
 32 amended (42 U.S.C. 6991b, as amended).

33 (c) ~~(b) The rules adopted under subsection (a) section 1 of this~~  
 34 ~~chapter~~ must include the following:

35 (1) Requirements for maintaining:

36 (A) a leak detection system;

37 (B) an inventory control system coupled with tank testing;

38 or

39 (C) a comparable system or method;

40 designed to identify releases in a manner consistent with the  
 41 protection of human health and the environment.

42 (2) Requirements for maintaining records of any:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (A) monitoring;
- 2 (B) leak detection system;
- 3 (C) inventory control system or tank testing; or
- 4 (D) comparable system.
- 5 (3) Requirements for reporting of:
- 6 (A) any releases; and
- 7 (B) corrective action taken in response to a release.
- 8 (4) Requirements for ordering or taking corrective action in
- 9 response to a release.
- 10 (5) Requirements for closure of underground storage tanks to
- 11 prevent future releases of regulated substances into the
- 12 environment.
- 13 (6) Requirements for maintaining evidence of financial
- 14 responsibility for:
- 15 (A) taking corrective action; and
- 16 (B) compensating third parties for bodily injury and
- 17 property damage caused by sudden and nonsudden
- 18 accidental releases arising from the operation of an
- 19 underground storage tank.
- 20 (7) Standards of performance for new underground storage
- 21 tanks.
- 22 (8) Requirements for the following:
- 23 (A) Providing notice to the department of the existence of
- 24 operational and nonoperational underground storage tanks,
- 25 as required under 42 U.S.C. 6991a(a).
- 26 (B) Providing the information required on the form
- 27 prescribed under 42 U.S.C. 6991a(b)(2).
- 28 (C) Providing notice, by any person who sells a tank
- 29 intended to be used as an underground storage tank, to the
- 30 purchaser of that tank of the owner's notification
- 31 requirements established by this article and 42 U.S.C.
- 32 6991a(a).
- 33 (9) Requirements for the delivery prohibition program
- 34 prescribed under 42 U.S.C. 6991k, including:
- 35 (A) notice to owners or operators when an underground
- 36 storage tank is declared ineligible for delivery, deposit, or
- 37 acceptance of a regulated substance; and
- 38 (B) procedures to enforce the delivery prohibition that
- 39 include the use of a temporary emergency order under
- 40 IC 4-21.5-4 for violations of section 4(a) of this chapter.
- 41 SECTION 24-9-1. IC 13-23-3-1, AS AMENDED BY
- 42 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The department  
 2 shall, under rules adopted by the board under IC 4-22-2 and  
 3 IC 13-14-9, establish a certification program for persons who  
 4 supervise, manage, or direct underground storage tank or aboveground  
 5 storage tank:

- 6 (1) installation or retrofitting;
- 7 (2) testing;
- 8 (3) cathodic protection procedures; or
- 9 (4) decommissioning.

10 (b) A person may be certified by the department if the person  
 11 submits evidence to the department that the person has successfully  
 12 completed:

- 13 (1) the International Fire Code Institute Council examination; or
- 14 (2) another appropriate examination approved by the department.

15 (c) The department may create a supplemental educational library  
 16 concerning proper installation and closure of underground storage  
 17 tanks or aboveground storage tanks, which includes the American  
 18 Petroleum Institute's series, "An Education and Certification Program  
 19 for Underground Storage Tank Professionals" and "API 653  
 20 Aboveground Storage Tank Inspector Certification Program".

21 SECTION 2~~50~~[42]. IC 13-23-3-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) To obtain a  
 23 certificate under section 1 of this chapter, a person must:

- 24 (1) take an examination that is approved;
- 25 (2) achieve a passing score on the examination that is  
 26 established; and
- 27 (3) pay any reasonable fees necessary to offset the costs incurred  
 28 by the ~~state fire marshal department~~ in administering the  
 29 examination and certification procedures that are established;

30 under rules adopted by the ~~fire prevention and building safety~~  
 31 ~~commission board~~.

32 (b) An examination described under subsection (a) must cover the  
 33 following subjects:

- 34 (1) Relevant rules adopted by the  
 35 (A) board and  
 36 (B) ~~fire prevention and building safety commission~~;  
 37 concerning underground storage tanks.
- 38 (2) Any other subjects approved under rules adopted by the fire  
 39 prevention and building safety commission.

40 (c) The ~~fire prevention and building safety commission board~~  
 41 shall adopt rules establishing the following:

- 42 (1) The number of times a person who fails an examination

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 described under this section may take the examination again.  
2 (2) The period of time a person who fails an examination  
3 described under this section must wait before taking the  
4 examination again.

5 (d) The ~~state fire marshal department~~ may, under rules adopted  
6 by the ~~fire prevention and building safety commission, board,~~ certify  
7 a person:

- 8 (1) under section 1 of this chapter; and
  - 9 (2) by ~~reciprocity, equivalency;~~
- 10 if the person is licensed or certified by another state that has  
11 certification requirements that are substantially similar to the  
12 requirements established under this section.

13 SECTION 2 ~~51~~ [43]. IC 13-23-4-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The rules adopted  
15 under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~ ~~<>~~ **[IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6)]** may allow evidence  
16 of financial responsibility in one (1) or a combination of the following  
17 forms:

- 18 (1) Insurance.
- 19 (2) Guarantee.
- 20 (3) Surety bond.
- 21 (4) Letter of credit.
- 22 (5) Qualification as a self-insurer.
- 23 (6) Any other method satisfactory to the commissioner and the  
24 Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection  
25 Agency.

26 SECTION 2 ~~52~~ [44]. IC 13-23-4-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The rules adopted  
28 under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~ ~~<>~~ **[IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6)]** may require the use  
29 of certain policy provisions or contract terms, including provisions or  
30 terms concerning the following:

- 31 (1) The minimum amount of coverage required for various  
32 classes and categories of underground storage tanks established  
33 under section 4 of this chapter.
- 34 (2) Conditions or defenses that are necessary or unacceptable in  
35 establishing evidence of financial responsibility.

36 SECTION ~~253~~ [245]. IC 13-23-4-4 IS AMENDED TO READ  
37 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The rules  
38 adopted under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~ ~~<>~~ **[IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6)]** may require  
39 a minimum amount of coverage for particular classes or categories of  
40 underground storage tanks containing petroleum. Minimum coverage  
41 amounts established under this subsection must be at least one million  
42 dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence, with an appropriate aggregate

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 amount.

2 (b) The board may by rule set minimum coverage amounts lower

3 than the amount set forth in subsection (a) for underground storage

4 tanks containing petroleum that are:

5 (1) not located at facilities engaged in the production, refining,

6 or marketing of petroleum; and

7 (2) not used to handle substantial quantities of petroleum.

8 (c) In adopting rules establishing classes and categories of

9 underground storage tanks containing petroleum for purposes of this

10 section, the board may consider the following factors:

11 (1) The:

12 (A) size, type, location, storage, and handling capacity of

13 underground storage tanks in the class or category; and

14 (B) volume of petroleum handled by those tanks.

15 (2) The:

16 (A) likelihood of release; and

17 (B) potential extent of damage from any release;

18 from underground storage tanks in the class or category.

19 (3) The economic impact of the limits on the owners and

20 operators of each class or category, particularly relating to the

21 small business segment of the petroleum marketing industry.

22 (4) The availability of methods of financial responsibility in

23 amounts greater than the amount established by this section.

24 (5) Any other factors that the board considers pertinent.

25 SECTION ~~254~~[246]. IC 13-23-7-5, AS AMENDED BY

26 P.L.96-2016, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The treasurer of state shall invest

28 the money in the ELTF not currently needed to meet the obligations of

29 the ELTF in the same manner as other public money may be invested.

30 Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the

31 ELTF. ~~At least one (1) time each year, the treasurer of state shall~~

32 ~~provide the financial assurance board a report detailing the investments~~

33 ~~made under this section.~~

34 SECTION 2~~55~~[47]. IC 13-23-8-4, AS AMENDED BY

35 P.L.9-2024, SECTION 344, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The administrator shall pay

37 ELTF claims that are:

38 (1) for costs related to eligible releases;

39 (2) submitted by eligible parties; and

40 (3) submitted in accordance with IC 13-23-8 and IC 13-23-9.

41 (b) **The administrator, if appropriate, may allow** an eligible

42 party ~~may~~ **may** to assign the **eligible party's** right to receive payment

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 of an ELTF claim to another person.
- 2 (c) Not more than forty-five (45) business days after an ELTF
- 3 claim is submitted, the administrator shall do one (1) of the following:
- 4 (1) Approve the ELTF claim and, under IC 13-23-9-2(c),
- 5 forward the ELTF claim to the state comptroller for payment.
- 6 (2) Send to the claimant a written notice that:
- 7 (A) states that a correction, a clarification, or additional
- 8 information is needed before the ELTF claim can be
- 9 approved; and
- 10 (B) provides a clear explanation:
- 11 (i) of the correction, clarification, or additional
- 12 information that is needed; and
- 13 (ii) of why it is needed.
- 14 (3) Deny the claim and provide the claimant with a statement of
- 15 the reasons for the denial under IC 13-23-9-2(b).
- 16 SECTION 2<del>56</del>[48]. IC 13-23-9-1.7, AS AMENDED BY
- 17 P.L.149-2024, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.7. (a) The administrator may pay
- 19 an ELTF claim for fifty percent (50%) of the costs of decommissioning
- 20 or replacing an underground petroleum storage tank, provided that:
- 21 (1) the applicant is the owner of the tank;
- 22 (2) such decommissioning or replacement is necessary, in the
- 23 judgment of the administrator, to protect human health and the
- 24 environment considering the age, obsolescence, and level of
- 25 deterioration of the tank; and
- 26 (3) the costs:
- 27 (A) are reasonable and cost effective; and
- 28 (B) result from or reimburse the claimant for work
- 29 performed decommissioning the tank or replacing the tank
- 30 with a new aboveground storage tank as defined in
- 31 IC 13-11-2-0.4 or underground storage tank as defined in
- 32 IC 13-11-2-241.
- 33 (b) **Subject to subsection (c)**, the expenses described in
- 34 subsection (a) that are paid from the ELTF in a state fiscal year may not
- 35 exceed:
- 36 (1) ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) each year for claims
- 37 submitted by applicants owning not more than twelve (12)
- 38 underground petroleum storage tanks;
- 39 (2) seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000)
- 40 each year for claims submitted by applicants owning more than
- 41 twelve (12) but not more than one hundred (100) underground
- 42 petroleum storage tanks; and

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 (3) two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) each
- 2 year for claims submitted by applicants owning more than one
- 3 hundred (100) underground petroleum storage tanks.
- 4 (c) At the end of each state fiscal year, any funds that were
- 5 allocated for the decommissioning or replacement of underground
- 6 petroleum storage tanks, as described in subsection (b), but that were
- 7 not spent shall roll over to the next state fiscal year and be used to
- 8 decommission or replace underground petroleum storage tanks within
- 9 the same category as allocated in the prior state fiscal year pursuant to
- 10 subsection (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3).
- 11 SECTION 2~~57~~[49]. IC 13-23-9-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE
- 12 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4. ~~If the administrator denies an ELTF claim~~
- 13 ~~under this chapter, the claimant may appeal the denial under IC 4-21.5~~
- 14 ~~to the office of administrative law proceedings under IC 4-15-10.5.~~
- 15 SECTION 25~~8~~[0]. IC 13-23-11-2, AS AMENDED BY
- 16 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 46, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 17 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The board
- 18 consists of the following ~~nine (9)~~ **ten (10)** members:
- 19 (1) The administrator or the administrator's designee.
- 20 (2) One (1) member nominated by the treasurer of state in
- 21 consultation with the commissioner of the department of state
- 22 revenue.
- 23 (3) One (1) member representing the independent petroleum
- 24 wholesale distributor-marketer industry. ~~In making this~~
- 25 ~~appointment, the governor may consider the recommendation of~~
- 26 ~~the Indiana petroleum marketers and convenience store~~
- 27 ~~association.~~
- 28 (4) One (1) member representing the petroleum refiner-supplier
- 29 industry. ~~In making this appointment, the governor may consider~~
- 30 ~~the recommendation of the Indiana petroleum council.~~
- 31 (5) One (1) member of the financial lending community who has
- 32 experience with loan guaranty programs.
- 33 (6) One (1) member representing the convenience store operator
- 34 industry or independent petroleum retail distributor-marketer
- 35 industry. ~~In making this appointment, the governor may consider~~
- 36 ~~the recommendation of the Indiana petroleum marketers and~~
- 37 ~~convenience store association.~~
- 38 (7) One (1) member representing environmental interests.
- 39 (8) One (1) member representing an environmental consulting
- 40 firm that performs work involving underground storage tank or
- 41 aboveground storage tank corrective actions.
- 42 (9) One (1) member representing the property and casualty

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 insurance industry.

2 **(10) One (1) member representing airports.**

3 (b) The governor shall appoint the members specified in

4 subsection (a)(2) through ~~(a)(9)~~ **(a)(10)** for terms of ~~two (2)~~ **four (4)**

5 years.

6 **(c) The governor may consider nomination and**

7 **recommendations for members appointed under subsection (a)(2)**

8 **through (a)(10) from representative constituencies.**

9 SECTION 25~~<9>~~<sup>[1]</sup>. IC 13-23-11-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS

10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) If an appointed

11 member of the board is not able to serve the member's full term, the

12 governor shall appoint an individual to serve for the remainder of the

13 unexpired term.

14 (b) The term of an appointed member of the board continues until

15 the member's successor has been appointed. ~~and qualified.~~

16 **(c) No member may serve more than two (2) consecutive**

17 **terms.**

18 SECTION 2~~<60>~~<sup>[52]</sup>. IC 13-23-11-5 IS AMENDED TO READ

19 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. ~~The board, at the~~

20 ~~board's first meeting of each year, shall elect~~ **The governor may**

21 **designate** from among the board's members a chairperson and other

22 officers necessary to transact business.

23 SECTION 2~~<61>~~<sup>[53]</sup>. IC 13-23-11-6, AS AMENDED BY

24 P.L.113-2014, SECTION 79, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

25 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The board must

26 have a quorum to transact business. Five (5) members constitute a

27 quorum.

28 (b) An affirmative vote of the majority of members present is

29 required for the board to take action.

30 ~~(c) The board shall meet upon:~~

31 ~~(1) the request of the chairperson; or~~

32 ~~(2) the written request of three (3) of the board's members.~~

33 ~~(d) A meeting must be held not later than fourteen (14) days after~~

34 ~~a request is made.~~

35 SECTION 2~~<62>~~<sup>[54]</sup>. IC 13-23-11-7, AS AMENDED BY

36 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) The board shall

38 do the following:

39 (1) Adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 necessary to do

40 the following:

41 (A) Carry out the duties of the board under this article.

42 (B) Establish standards and procedures under which:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (i) eligible parties may submit ELTF claims; and
- 2 (ii) the administrator of the ELTF may pay ELTF
- 3 claims.
- 4 (C) Establish standards for determining the reasonableness
- 5 and cost effectiveness of corrective action for purposes of
- 6 reimbursement from the ELTF under IC 13-23-9-1.5(a)(1).
- 7 (D) Establish standards for priorities in the payment of
- 8 ELTF claims, including a priority for claims associated with
- 9 releases from USTs and ASTs that pose an immediate and
- 10 significant threat to the environment.
- 11 (E) Provide reimbursement from the petroleum storage tank
- 12 excess liability trust fund for fifty percent (50%) of costs of
- 13 decommissioning or replacing underground petroleum
- 14 storage tanks that meet the criteria under IC 13-23-9-1.7.
- 15 (F) Establish procedures to reopen ELTF eligibility and
- 16 funding for a release previously granted "no further action"
- 17 (NFA) status by the department should either the
- 18 department or the owner of the underground petroleum
- 19 storage tank or aboveground petroleum storage tank
- 20 subsequently decide to permanently decommission the use
- 21 of the site as a ~~petroleum facility~~ **UST facility or AST**
- 22 **facility** and undertake the investigation and remediation of
- 23 any residual contamination arising from the site's former
- 24 use as a ~~petroleum facility~~. **UST facility or AST facility.**
- 25 Before reopening ELTF eligibility and funding, the
- 26 administrator may require that the applicant provide
- 27 information regarding the planned future use of the site.
- 28 (2) ~~Take testimony and~~ Receive a ~~written~~ report at every meeting
- 29 of the board from the administrator or the administrator's
- 30 designee regarding the financial condition and operation of the
- 31 ELTF, including:
  - 32 (A) a ~~detailed~~ breakdown of contractual and administrative
  - 33 expenses the department is claiming from the ELTF under
  - 34 IC 13-23-7-1(a)(4); and
  - 35 (B) a claims statistics report consisting of:
    - 36 (i) the status and amounts of claims submitted to the
    - 37 ELTF; and
    - 38 (ii) ELTF claims payments made.
- 39 ~~Testimony shall be taken and a written report shall be received~~
- 40 ~~under this subdivision at every meeting of the board. However,~~
- 41 ~~the testimony and written report are not required more than one~~
- 42 ~~(1) time during any thirty (30) day period.~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 (3) Consult with the department on administration of the ELTF  
 2 in developing uniform policies and procedures for revenue  
 3 collection and claims administration of the ELTF.  
 4 (b) The department shall consult with the board on administration  
 5 of the ELTF. The consultation must include evaluation of alternative  
 6 means of administering the ELTF in a cost effective and efficient  
 7 manner.  
 8 (c) ~~At each meeting of the board, the department shall provide the~~  
 9 ~~board with a written report on the financial condition and operation of~~  
 10 ~~the ELTF.~~  
 11 SECTION ~~2<63>~~[55]. IC 13-23-11-9 IS ADDED TO THE  
 12 INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 9. This chapter expires July 1,**  
 14 **2031.**  
 15 SECTION ~~<264>~~[256]. IC 13-23-13-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 16 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 50, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 17 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Subject to  
 18 subsections (b)(1) and (d), the commissioner may, under rules adopted  
 19 under IC 13-23-1-2:  
 20 (1) issue an order under IC 13-14-2-7 or IC 4-21.5-4; or  
 21 (2) proceed under IC 13-14-2-6;  
 22 to require the owner or operator of an underground storage tank or  
 23 aboveground storage tank to undertake corrective action with respect  
 24 to any release of a regulated substance.  
 25 (b) Except as provided in subsection (d), the commissioner may  
 26 not, with respect to a release of petroleum from an underground storage  
 27 tank or aboveground storage tank:  
 28 (1) take action under subsection (a); or  
 29 (2) if a reportable quantity of the released petroleum remains or  
 30 may remain underground at the site of the underground storage  
 31 tank or aboveground storage tank:  
 32 (A) request that the owner or operator of the underground  
 33 storage tank or aboveground storage tank execute a  
 34 restrictive covenant (as defined in IC 13-11-2-193.5)  
 35 applying to the site of the underground storage tank or  
 36 aboveground storage tank;  
 37 (B) make a determination of no further action being  
 38 required at the site of the underground storage tank or  
 39 aboveground storage tank; or  
 40 (C) approve closure, or its equivalent, of the site of the  
 41 underground storage tank or aboveground storage tank;  
 42 unless the commissioner has received and reviewed the initial site

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 characterization of the site of the release or an alternative evaluation is  
 2 prepared for submittal to the commissioner in accordance with  
 3 subsection (c) **and an evaluation of potential remedial activities to**  
 4 **achieve remedial objectives including closure options,**  
 5 **environmental deed restrictions, and remediation methods to**  
 6 **achieve a no further action determination, including estimated**  
 7 **costs and time frames sufficient for the commissioner to evaluate**  
 8 **the adequacy of the proposed response.**

9 (c) When necessary and feasible as determined by a qualified  
 10 environmental professional, an initial site characterization shall  
 11 include:

- 12 (1) site-specific geologic information obtained from a minimum of  
 13 three (3) continuously sampled soil borings; and
- 14 (2) hydrogeologic information, including depth to ground water  
 15 and ground water flow directions and gradients, obtained from  
 16 a minimum of three (3) monitoring wells screened across the  
 17 water table.

18 A qualified environmental professional, on behalf of the owner or  
 19 operator of an underground storage tank or an aboveground storage  
 20 tank from which there has been a release of petroleum, may submit for  
 21 approval by the commissioner an alternative procedure for initial site  
 22 characterization and request a waiver of the requirements in this  
 23 subsection. The commissioner may approve the request for a waiver  
 24 and alternative procedure only if the alternative procedure provides  
 25 substantially equal protection for human health and the environment.  
 26 If an initial site characterization does not define the nature and extent  
 27 of the contaminant plume, additional investigation shall be performed  
 28 when necessary and feasible as determined by a qualified  
 29 environmental professional.

30 (d) The commissioner may take action under subsection (a)  
 31 without having received and reviewed the initial site characterization  
 32 if the commissioner reasonably believes that the release from the  
 33 underground storage tank or aboveground storage tank creates a threat  
 34 to human health or the environment sufficient to necessitate action  
 35 under subsection (a) before the initial site characterization is submitted  
 36 to the department.

37 (e) If the commissioner:

- 38 (1) requires corrective action under subsection (a); and
- 39 (2) determines that the corrective action will be done properly  
 40 and promptly by the owner or operator of the underground  
 41 storage tank or aboveground storage tank from which the release  
 42 occurs;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 the commissioner may enter into an agreed order with the owner or  
2 operator to implement necessary corrective action.

3 SECTION ~~265~~[257]. IC 13-23-13-2, AS AMENDED BY  
4 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 51, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
5 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The commissioner,  
6 under rules adopted under IC 13-23-1-2, may undertake corrective  
7 action with respect to any release of a regulated substance into the  
8 environment from an underground storage tank or aboveground storage  
9 tank if:

10 (1) that action is necessary, in the judgment of the commissioner,  
11 to protect human health and the environment; and

12 (2) at least one (1) of the following conditions exists:

13 (A) A person cannot be found not later than ninety (90)  
14 days after a suspected or confirmed release is identified (or  
15 a shorter time necessary to protect human health and the  
16 environment) who is:

17 (i) an owner or operator of the underground storage  
18 tank or aboveground storage tank;

19 (ii) subject to the rules concerning corrective action;  
20 and

21 (iii) capable of properly carrying out corrective action  
22 with respect to the release.

23 (B) An existing situation requires prompt action by the  
24 commissioner under this section to protect human health  
25 and the environment.

26 (C) The cost of corrective action at the site of an  
27 underground storage tank exceeds the amount of financial  
28 responsibility required under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~;  
29 **IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6)**, IC 13-23-4-4, and IC 13-23-4-5 and,  
30 considering the class or category of underground storage  
31 tank from which the release occurred, expenditures by the  
32 state are necessary to ensure an effective corrective action.

33 (D) The owner or operator of the underground storage tank  
34 or aboveground storage tank has failed or refused to comply  
35 with an order of the commissioner or a judgment of a court  
36 of competent jurisdiction under section 1 of this chapter to  
37 take corrective action with respect to the release.

38 SECTION 2~~66~~[58]. IC 13-23-13-9 IS AMENDED TO READ  
39 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. In determining  
40 the equities for seeking the recovery of costs under section 8 of this  
41 chapter, the commissioner may consider the following:

42 (1) The amount of financial responsibility required to be

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 maintained under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~. ~~<>~~ **IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6)**.  
2 (2) The factors considered in establishing that amount for  
3 underground storage tanks containing petroleum under  
4 IC 13-23-4-4.

5 SECTION 2 ~~<67>~~ **[59]**. IC 13-23-16-2, AS AMENDED BY  
6 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 65, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. If the department  
8 receives a report concerning:

9 (1) the discovery of released regulated substances at an  
10 underground storage tank or aboveground storage tank site or in  
11 the surrounding area under ~~329 IAC 9-4-1(1)~~; **40 CFR 280.50**;  
12 or

13 (2) a spill or overfill under ~~329 IAC 9-4-4(a)~~; **40 CFR 280.53**;  
14 the department shall, not more than seven (7) days after receiving the  
15 report, provide notice of the release, spill, or overfill to the county  
16 health officer of each county in which the release, spill, or overfill  
17 occurred.

18 SECTION 26 ~~<8>~~ **[10]**. IC 13-23-16-3, AS ADDED BY  
19 P.L.221-2007, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. Not more than seven  
21 (7) days after receiving a notice from the department under section 2  
22 of this chapter, a county health officer shall **make a reasonable effort**  
23 **to** do the following:

24 (1) Publish notice of the release, spill, or overfill in a newspaper  
25 **or other media** of general circulation in the county health  
26 officer's county.

27 (2) Provide any other notice of the release, spill, or overfill the  
28 county health officer considers necessary or appropriate.

29 SECTION 26 ~~<9>~~ **[1]**. IC 13-23-16-4, AS ADDED BY  
30 P.L.221-2007, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. Notice provided by  
32 a county health officer under section 3 of this chapter must include:

33 (1) the same information reported to the department under ~~329~~  
34 ~~IAC 9-4-1(1)~~ or ~~329 IAC 9-4-4(a)~~; **40 CFR 280.50** or **40 CFR**  
35 **280.53**; and

36 (2) any other information the county health officer considers  
37 necessary or appropriate.

38 SECTION 2 ~~<70>~~ **[62]**. IC 13-24-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
39 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The  
40 commissioner may issue an order under:

41 (1) IC 13-14-2-7;

42 (2) IC 4-21.5-4; or

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (3) IC 4-21.5-3-6;  
 2 to require an owner or operator or a responsible person to undertake  
 3 removal or remedial action with respect to a release of petroleum at a  
 4 petroleum facility.  
 5 (b) If the commissioner determines that the removal or remedial  
 6 action will be done properly and promptly by the owner, operator, or  
 7 responsible person, the commissioner may enter into an agreed order  
 8 with the owner, operator, or responsible person to implement necessary  
 9 removal or remedial action.  
 10 (c) If the commissioner and the owner or operator or the  
 11 responsible party fail to agree on the appropriate and necessary  
 12 removal or remedial action to be taken, the dispute shall be resolved  
 13 under IC 4-21.5.  
 14 SECTION 2~~<71>~~ [63]. IC 13-24-1-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 15 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 8: IC 4-21.5 applies to:  
 16 (1) determinations;  
 17 (2) notices;  
 18 (3) hearings; and  
 19 (4) appeal determinations;  
 20 under this chapter.  
 21 SECTION 2~~<72>~~ [64]. IC 13-25-2-6.5 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 22 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6.5. (a) The  
 23 department shall work with interested stakeholders, including the  
 24 federal government, the general public, members of the general  
 25 assembly, and businesses, to evaluate the feasibility of simplifying and  
 26 expediting notification under IC 13-25-2-6. Options to be evaluated  
 27 include:  
 28 (1) connecting persons required to provide notice under  
 29 IC 13-25-2-6 with the National Response Center; and  
 30 (2) recommending any appropriate changes in federal law.  
 31 (b) The department shall implement an option evaluated under  
 32 subsection (a) if the option:  
 33 (1) is practical to implement;  
 34 (2) is technically feasible;  
 35 (3) is economically feasible;  
 36 (4) is protective of human health and the environment; and  
 37 (5) would adequately serve persons required to provide notice  
 38 under IC 13-25-2-6.  
 39 (c) The department shall provide a toll free long distance  
 40 telephone line through which a person required to provide notice under  
 41 IC 13-25-2-6 may contact the office described in IC 13-13-3-1 of this  
 42 chapter: the department.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 SECTION 2~~<73>~~[65]. IC 13-25-4-7, AS AMENDED BY  
 2 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 154, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 3 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. The board ~~shall~~ **may**  
 4 adopt rules establishing criteria for determining the commissioner's  
 5 priorities in selecting hazardous substance response sites. ~~Until these~~  
 6 ~~rules have been adopted, the commissioner shall give priority to those~~  
 7 ~~sites presenting a significant threat to public health and environment.~~

8 SECTION 2~~<74>~~[66]. IC 13-25-4-11 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 9 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) After a  
 10 response is initiated under:

- 11 (1) section 9 of this chapter; or
- 12 (2) IC 13-24-1;

13 the ~~state department~~ **may** impose a lien on the property on which the  
 14 response is undertaken ~~or impose a restrictive covenant on a facility~~  
 15 ~~or site where remediation objectives set forth in IC 13-25-5-8.5~~  
 16 ~~have not been met.~~ The lien may secure the payment to the state of an  
 17 amount of money equal to the amount expended from the fund under  
 18 section 1(a)(3) of this chapter to finance the response.

19 (b) ~~The board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9~~  
 20 ~~to set forth procedures to allow the department to impose:~~

- 21 (1) a lien; or
- 22 (2) a restrictive covenant;

23 ~~as described in this section.~~

24 SECTION ~~<275>~~[267]. IC 13-25-4-12 IS REPEALED  
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 12: For a lien arising under section~~  
 26 ~~11 of this chapter to be perfected, notice of the lien must be filed in the~~  
 27 ~~office of the county recorder of the county in which the real property~~  
 28 ~~subject to the lien is located. Before notice of a lien may be filed in the~~  
 29 ~~office of the county recorder, the department shall provide notice of the~~  
 30 ~~intention to file the lien as provided by section 19 of this chapter.~~

31 SECTION ~~<276>~~[268]. IC 13-25-4-13 IS REPEALED  
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 13: The department shall provide~~  
 33 ~~notice of the filing of a lien to the owner of the property if the owner~~  
 34 ~~can be identified. If the owner of record cannot be identified, the~~  
 35 ~~department shall notify the tenant or other person having control of the~~  
 36 ~~property.~~

37 SECTION 2~~<77>~~[69]. IC 13-25-4-14 IS REPEALED  
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 14: When a notice of a lien arising~~  
 39 ~~under section 11 of this chapter is presented to the county recorder for~~  
 40 ~~filing, the county recorder shall enter the lien appropriately in the entry~~  
 41 ~~book and in the miscellaneous record. The entries made under this~~  
 42 ~~section must show the following:~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (1) The date of filing;
- 2 (2) The book and page number or instrument number;
- 3 (3) The name of the person named in the notice;
- 4 (4) A legal description of the property if appropriate;
- 5 (5) A serial number or other identifying number given in the
- 6 notice;

7 SECTION 27~~<8>~~[0]. IC 13-25-4-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 15: (a) Subject to subsection (b), when a  
 9 certificate of discharge of a lien arising under section 11 of this chapter  
 10 or IC 13-7-8.7-10.7 (before its repeal) is:

- 11 (1) issued by an employee or a designated agent of the
- 12 department; and
- 13 (2) presented for filing in the office of the county recorder of the
- 14 county where the notice of lien was filed;

15 the county recorder shall record the certificate of discharge as a release  
 16 of the lien.

17 (b) To be recorded under this section, the certificate must refer to  
 18 the county recorder's book and page number or instrument number  
 19 under which the lien was recorded:

20 SECTION 27~~<9>~~[1]. IC 13-25-4-16 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 21 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 16: When recording a release of a lien under  
 22 section 15 of this chapter, the county recorder shall inscribe, in the  
 23 margin of each entry made to record the lien under section 14 of this  
 24 chapter, a reference to the place where the release is recorded:

25 SECTION 2~~<80>~~[72]. IC 13-25-4-17 IS REPEALED  
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17: Upon:

- 27 (1) the recording of the certificate of discharge as a release under
- 28 section 15 of this chapter; and
- 29 (2) the inscribing of the references to the release under section
- 30 16 of this chapter;

31 a certificate of discharge of a lien arising under section 11 of this  
 32 chapter operates as a full discharge and satisfaction of the lien unless  
 33 the references to the release inscribed under section 15 of this chapter  
 34 specifically note the release as a partial lien release:

35 SECTION 2~~<81>~~[73]. IC 13-25-4-18 IS REPEALED  
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 18: A lien created under section 11  
 37 of this chapter or IC 13-7-8.7-10.7 (before its repeal) continues until  
 38 the earlier of the following:

- 39 (1) The full discharge and satisfaction of the lien.
- 40 (2) The expiration of a ten (10) year period from the date of the
- 41 creation of the lien unless an action to foreclose the lien is
- 42 pending.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 SECTION 2~~82~~[74]. IC 13-25-4-19 IS REPEALED  
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 19: (a) At least thirty (30) days  
 3 before notice of a lien arising under this chapter may be filed under  
 4 section 12 of this chapter, the department must send a written notice:

5 (1) to the owner of the real property that would be subject to the  
 6 lien; or

7 (2) if the owner of record cannot be identified, to the tenant or  
 8 other person having control of the real property;

9 of the date on which the state intends to impose a lien under section 11  
 10 of this chapter.

11 (b) The department shall provide the county recorder of the county  
 12 in which the real property that would be subject to the lien is located  
 13 with a copy of the written notice described in subsection (a):

14 SECTION 2~~83~~[75]. IC 13-25-4-20 IS REPEALED  
 15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 20: (a) Before the date on which the  
 16 state intends to impose a lien on real property under section 11 of this  
 17 chapter, the owner of the real property may request that a hearing be  
 18 conducted under IC 4-21.5. A hearing conducted under this section and  
 19 IC 4-21.5 shall be limited to determining if there is probable cause to  
 20 believe that:

21 (1) a removal or a remedial action was conducted on the real  
 22 property under:

23 (A) this chapter; or

24 (B) IC 13-24-1; and

25 (2) if the removal or the remedial action was conducted under  
 26 this chapter, the owner of the real property would be subject to  
 27 liability under 42 U.S.C. 9607 (Section 107 of the federal  
 28 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and  
 29 Liability Act):

30 (b) For the purposes of a hearing conducted under this section and  
 31 IC 4-21.5, an administrative law judge is the ultimate authority.

32 SECTION 2~~84~~[76]. IC 13-25-4-21 IS REPEALED  
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 21: If an owner requests a hearing  
 34 under section 20 of this chapter, the state may not impose a lien on the  
 35 owner's real property under section 11 of this chapter until the  
 36 commissioner determines after the hearing that there is probable cause  
 37 to believe that:

38 (1) a removal or a remedial action was conducted on the real  
 39 property under this chapter or IC 13-24-1; and

40 (2) if the removal or the remedial action was conducted under  
 41 this chapter, the owner of the real property would be subject to  
 42 liability under 42 U.S.C. 9607 (Section 107 of the federal

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and  
2 Liability Act):

3 SECTION ~~2-85~~ [77]. IC 13-25-4-22 IS REPEALED  
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 22: If the department provides a  
5 county recorder with a copy of a written notice under section 19(b) of  
6 this chapter, the department shall retrieve the copy of the written notice  
7 from the county recorder on the date a lien is imposed on the real  
8 property described in the written notice. However:

9 (1) if:  
10 (A) a hearing is not held under section 20 of this chapter  
11 and IC 4-21.5; and  
12 (B) a lien is not imposed:  
13 (i) on the real property described in the notice; and  
14 (ii) by the date indicated in the notice;

15 the department shall retrieve the copy of the notice on the day  
16 after the date the lien was to be imposed on the real property; or  
17 (2) if:

18 (A) a hearing is held under section 20 of this chapter and  
19 IC 4-21.5; and  
20 (B) a lien is not imposed on the real property described in  
21 the notice;

22 the department shall retrieve the copy of the notice on the day  
23 after the date the commissioner determines that a lien may not be  
24 imposed on the real property.

25 SECTION ~~2-86~~ [278]. IC 13-25-5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ  
26 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) If an  
27 applicant's application is rejected under section 5 of this chapter  
28 **because the application is incomplete**, the applicant may ~~do~~ the  
29 following:

30 (1) Appeal the department's decision under IC 4-21.5.  
31 (2) If the application is rejected because the application is not  
32 complete, submit a completed application without submitting an  
33 additional application fee.  
34 (b) If an applicant's application is rejected and the applicant:  
35 (1) does not appeal the rejection; or  
36 (2) loses an appeal concerning the rejection;

37 the department shall refund the unexpended part of the applicant's  
38 application fee.

39 SECTION ~~2-87~~ [279]. IC 13-25-5-8 IS AMENDED TO READ  
40 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) Before the  
41 department evaluates a proposed voluntary remediation work plan, the  
42 applicant who submitted the work plan and the commissioner must

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 enter into a voluntary remediation agreement that sets forth the terms  
2 and conditions of the evaluation and the implementation of the work  
3 plan. A voluntary remediation agreement must include the following:

4 (1) Provisions for the following:

5 (A) A requirement that the department provide the applicant  
6 with an itemized list of estimated costs the department may  
7 incur under this chapter.

8 (B) The recovery of all reasonable costs that:

9 (i) are incurred by the department in the review and  
10 oversight of the work plan;

11 (ii) are attributable to the voluntary remediation  
12 agreement; and

13 (iii) exceed the fee submitted by the applicant under  
14 section 2 of this chapter.

15 (C) A schedule of payments to be made by the applicant to  
16 the department to recover the costs to the department.

17 (2) A mechanism to resolve disputes arising from the evaluation,  
18 analysis, and oversight of the implementation of the work plan,  
19 including any of the following:

20 (A) Arbitration.

21 (B) Adjudication under IC 4-21.5.

22 (C) A dispute resolution procedure provided under the  
23 Indiana Rules of Court.

24 (3) A provision concerning the indemnification of the parties.

25 (4) A provision concerning retention of records.

26 (5) A timetable for the department to do the following:

27 (A) Reasonably review and evaluate the adequacy of the  
28 work plan.

29 (B) Make a determination concerning the approval or  
30 rejection of the work plan.

31 (6) A provision concerning applicable interagency coordination.

32 (7) A provision specifying the proposed remediation objectives  
33 to be achieved on the site, as described in section 8.5 of this  
34 chapter.

35 (8) ~~The~~ **A** requirement that the applicant submit to the  
36 department a proposed voluntary remediation work plan

37 ~~(A) not later than one hundred eighty (180) days one (1)~~  
38 ~~year~~ **year** ~~after the date the voluntary remediation~~  
39 ~~agreement is signed.~~ **after the date the voluntary remediation**  
40 ~~agreement is signed.~~ **agreement is signed.**

41 ~~(B) after a longer period if the extension is agreed to by the~~  
42 ~~department and the applicant.~~ **(B) after a longer period if the extension is agreed to by the**  
**department and the applicant.**

(9) Any other conditions considered necessary by the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 commissioner or the applicant concerning the effective and  
 2 efficient implementation of this chapter.  
 3 (b) If an agreement is not reached between an applicant and the  
 4 commissioner within a reasonable time after good faith negotiations  
 5 have begun between the applicant and the commissioner:  
 6 (1) the applicant or the commissioner may withdraw from the  
 7 negotiations; and  
 8 (2) the department shall refund the unexpended part of the  
 9 applicant's application fee.  
 10 SECTION 28~~8~~<sup>[0]</sup>. IC 13-25-5-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) Before the  
 12 commissioner approves or rejects a proposed voluntary remediation  
 13 work plan under section 10 of this chapter, the commissioner must:  
 14 (1) notify local government units located in a county affected by  
 15 the proposed voluntary remediation work plan of the work plan;  
 16 (2) provide that a copy of the proposed voluntary remediation  
 17 work plan be placed in at least one (1) public library in a county  
 18 affected by the work plan; **published electronically on the**  
 19 **department's website;** and  
 20 (3) publish a notice requesting comments concerning the  
 21 proposed voluntary remediation work plan.  
 22 (b) A comment period of at least thirty (30) days must follow  
 23 publication of a notice under this section. During a comment period,  
 24 interested persons may do the following:  
 25 (1) Submit written comments to the commissioner concerning  
 26 the proposed voluntary remediation work plan.  
 27 (2) Request a public hearing concerning the proposed voluntary  
 28 remediation work plan.  
 29 (c) If the commissioner receives at least one (1) written request,  
 30 the commissioner may hold a public hearing in the geographical area  
 31 affected by the proposed voluntary remediation work plan on the  
 32 question of whether to approve or reject the work plan. The  
 33 commissioner shall consider all written comments and public  
 34 testimony.  
 35 SECTION 28~~9~~<sup>[1]</sup>. IC 13-25-5-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) If an applicant  
 37 who submitted an approved voluntary remediation work plan proceeds  
 38 with the work plan, the department or a person under contract with the  
 39 department shall do the following:  
 40 (1) Oversee and review the implementation of the voluntary  
 41 remediation work plan.  
 42 (2) Make regular reports to the commissioner concerning the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

remediation.  
**(b) Upon submission of a report to the commissioner, the commissioner may evaluate the remedial action to verify the action is achieving project goals. If project goals are not met, the commissioner may require modification of the voluntary remediation work plan.**

**(c) If the parties are unable to agree to a modification as provided for in subsection (b) within one hundred eighty (180) days, the commissioner or applicant may withdraw the project from the voluntary remediation work program. Projects withdrawn from the voluntary remediation work program may be referred to the state clean-up program.**

SECTION 2-~~90~~[82]. IC 13-25-5-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) If the commissioner determines that an applicant has successfully completed a voluntary remediation work plan approved under this chapter, the commissioner shall certify that the work plan has been completed by issuing the applicant a certificate of completion.

(b) The issuance of a certificate of completion under this section is a final agency action for purposes of IC 4-21.5.

(c) A person who receives a certificate under this section shall attach a copy of the certificate to the recorded deed that concerns the property on which the remediation took place.

**(d) If the commissioner determines that an applicant has not successfully completed a voluntary remediation work plan approved under this chapter, the commissioner shall notify the applicant of this determination under IC 4-21.5.**

SECTION 2-~~91~~[83]. IC 13-25-5-17 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 17: If the commissioner determines that an applicant has not successfully completed a voluntary remediation work plan approved under this chapter, the commissioner shall notify the applicant of this determination under IC 4-21.5.~~

SECTION 2-~~92~~[84]. IC 13-26-2-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. Upon the determination of the department that a sufficient petition has been filed in accordance with this chapter, the commissioner shall appoint a hearing officer. ~~who does not have to be a state employee. If the hearing officer is not a full-time state employee, the hearing officer is entitled to be paid reasonable:~~

- (1) expenses; and
  - (2) per diem;
- for each day or part of a day in actual attendance at a meeting or

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 hearing or in performance of duties. The reasonable per diem and  
 2 expenses are valid claims against the department.

3 SECTION 2~~93~~[85]. IC 13-26-8-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 4 P.L.165-2018, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) This section applies to the  
 6 addition of territory to a regional sewage or solid waste district other  
 7 than at the request of an eligible entity described in section 1 of this  
 8 chapter. This section does not apply to a regional water district.

9 (b) To add territory to a district already established, the board of  
 10 the district must file with the department a motion adopted by the board  
 11 requesting the addition of territory to the district. If the motion is for  
 12 the addition of territory to a regional sewage district, the board, not  
 13 later than ten (10) days after filing the motion with the department,  
 14 must also file a copy of the motion in the office of:

15 (1) the executive of each governmental entity having territory  
 16 within the territory proposed to be added to the regional sewage  
 17 district; and

18 (2) the executive of a city or town having:

19 (A) a municipal sewage works under IC 36-9-23; or

20 (B) a public sanitation department under IC 36-9-25;

21 if the territory proposed to be added to the regional sewage  
 22 district includes territory within the extraterritorial jurisdiction  
 23 of the municipal sewage works or public sanitation department.

24 (c) Except as provided under subsections (d) and (e), if a motion  
 25 is filed with the department under subsection (b):

26 (1) the same procedure must be used to add territory to the  
 27 district as is provided for the establishment of a district under  
 28 IC 13-26-2; and

29 (2) the department shall proceed in the same manner that is set  
 30 forth in IC 13-26-2, IC 13-26-4, IC 13-26-6, and IC 13-26-7.

31 (d) Not more than one hundred eighty (180) days after the date a  
 32 motion is filed with the department under subsection (b) to add  
 33 territory to a district already established, if a petition is filed with the  
 34 department that is signed by a majority of the freeholders within the  
 35 area proposed to be added and indicating that the freeholders are  
 36 opposed to the addition of the area by the district:

37 (1) the department may not proceed under subsection (c); and

38 (2) the territory may not be added to the district.

39 (e) For purposes of subsection (c):

40 (1) the commissioner is not required to appoint a hearing officer  
 41 under IC 13-26-2-5;

42 (2) the board shall:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (A) provide the notice of; and
- 2 (B) conduct;
- 3 the hearing required under IC 13-26-2-6; and
- 4 (3) instead of making findings and recommendations under
- 5 IC 13-26-2-8, the board shall submit documentary evidence to
- 6 the commissioner to prove the:
- 7 (A) notice was provided; and
- 8 (B) hearing was conducted;
- 9 by the board as required under subdivision (2).

10 SECTION 2~~<94>~~ [86]. IC 13-27-2-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 11 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: The commissioner shall appoint an assistant  
 12 commissioner to head the division:

13 SECTION 2~~<95>~~ [87]. IC 13-27-2-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: The commissioner shall hire employees of the  
 15 division:

16 SECTION 2~~<96>~~ [88]. IC 13-27-2-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: (a) The commissioner may appoint liaison  
 18 advisory panels to assist the division in the functions of the division.  
 19 Individual panels must include members representing different areas  
 20 of interest in and potential support of pollution prevention and  
 21 environmentally related technical assistance, including the following:

- 22 (1) Industry:
- 23 (2) Education:
- 24 (3) Environmental and public interest groups:
- 25 (4) State government:
- 26 (5) Local government officials associated with state programs for  
 27 pollution prevention:
- 28 (6) Organized labor:

29 (b) A member of a liaison advisory panel is not entitled to the  
 30 minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). The member  
 31 is, however, entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses as  
 32 provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in  
 33 connection with the member's duties as provided in the state policies  
 34 and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration  
 35 and approved by the budget agency.

36 SECTION ~~<297>~~ [289]. IC 13-27-2-5 IS REPEALED  
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: The commissioner and the  
 38 assistant commissioner, through coordinated effort, shall do the  
 39 following:

- 40 (1) Periodically review state environmental programs and  
 41 projects for their ability and progress in promoting multimedia  
 42 industrial pollution prevention:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 (2) Assist the division of air, the division of water, and the
- 2 division of solid and hazardous waste management in
- 3 identifying, within planned and existing regulatory programs of
- 4 the department, obstacles to pollution prevention and
- 5 opportunities to promote and assist in pollution prevention;
- 6 including the following:
  - 7 (A) Encouraging regulatory flexibility to afford businesses
  - 8 the opportunity to develop or implement pollution
  - 9 prevention technologies and practices.
  - 10 (B) Performing pollution prevention impact analyses of
  - 11 administrative rules before proposed rules are published
  - 12 and before final adoption.
  - 13 (C) Exploring permanent funding for the program.
- 14 (3) Promote increased coordination between the divisions of the
- 15 department and between the department and other governmental
- 16 regulatory programs with responsibilities and duties relating to
- 17 toxic materials and environmental wastes; including, to the
- 18 fullest extent possible, the following:
  - 19 (A) Joint planning processes.
  - 20 (B) Joint research and studies.
  - 21 (C) Joint public hearings.
  - 22 (D) Joint hazard assessments.
  - 23 (E) Joint environmental and workplace impact statements.
  - 24 (F) Joint pollution prevention impact analyses for existing
  - 25 and proposed administrative rules.
- 26 (4) Develop policies and programs to reduce the following by
- 27 means of industrial pollution prevention:
  - 28 (A) Generation of municipal wastes.
  - 29 (B) Generation of household hazardous wastes and
  - 30 pollutants.
  - 31 (C) Use of toxic materials in consumer products.
- 32 (5) Provide general information about, and actively publicize the
- 33 advantages of and developments in, pollution prevention and the
- 34 requirements of this article.
- 35 (6) Assist businesses that seek information, guidance, planning
- 36 assistance, or recommendations for pollution prevention by
- 37 providing technical information to those businesses at
- 38 production or commercial locations.
- 39 (7) Work with existing environmental regulatory programs to
- 40 make use of existing information gathering systems that may
- 41 assist the division in assessing the progress of pollution
- 42 prevention statewide.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (8) Grant or deny applications for pollution prevention grants  
2 under section 10 of this chapter.

3 (9) Provide source reduction and recycling technical assistance  
4 and administer the Indiana recycling grants program established  
5 under IC 13-20-22-2.

6 SECTION 29<del>8</del>[0]. IC 13-27-2-5.1 IS ADDED TO THE  
7 INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 5.1. The department may do the**  
9 **following:**

10 (1) Periodically review state environmental programs and  
11 projects for their ability and progress in promoting  
12 multimedia industrial pollution prevention.

13 (2) Remove obstacles to pollution prevention.

14 (3) Develop and implement pollution prevention and  
15 environmental recognition programs to incentivize:

- 16 (A) communities;
- 17 (B) salvage facilities;
- 18 (C) marinas;
- 19 (D) companies; and
- 20 (E) other entities;

21 that exceed environmental regulatory requirements.

22 (4) Assist businesses that seek:

- 23 (A) information;
- 24 (B) guidance;
- 25 (C) planning assistance; or
- 26 (D) recommendations;

27 for pollution prevention by providing technical information  
28 to those businesses.

29 (5) Work with existing environmental regulatory programs  
30 to make use of existing information gathering systems that  
31 may assist the department in assessing the progress of  
32 pollution prevention.

33 (6) Provide source reduction and recycling technical  
34 assistance and administer the Indiana recycling grants  
35 program established under IC 13-20-22-2.

36 SECTION 29<del>9</del>[1]. IC 13-27-2-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
37 JULY 1, 2026]. **Sec. 6. The division shall assist other governmental**  
38 **regulatory programs in devising:**

- 39 (1) standards;
- 40 (2) administrative rules; and
- 41 (3) permits;

42 based on goals and principles of pollution prevention.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 SECTION ~~300~~[292]. IC 13-27-2-7 IS REPEALED  
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 7: To facilitate the use and  
 3 coordination of reporting requirements, the commissioner may seek  
 4 unified reporting and permitting authority from the United States  
 5 Environmental Protection Agency with respect to federal toxic  
 6 material, waste management, and pollution control laws and  
 7 regulations in effect on January 1, 1990, including the following:

8 (1) The federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.);

9 (2) The Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et  
 10 seq.);

11 (3) The federal Toxic or Hazardous Substance Control Act (15  
 12 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.);

13 (4) The federal Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et  
 14 seq.);

15 (5) The federal Comprehensive Environmental Response,  
 16 Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.);

17 SECTION ~~301~~[293]. IC 13-27-2-9 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 18 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) To:

19 (1) promote pollution prevention statewide by all industries and  
 20 companies; and

21 (2) assist in obtaining information on the progress of multimedia  
 22 reduction of environmental wastes and related environmental  
 23 policies and programs;

24 the commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** establish and operate a state information  
 25 clearinghouse for pollution prevention.

26 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** use the clearinghouse established  
 27 under this section to do the following:

28 (1) Collect and compile the following:

29 (A) Information from organizations receiving grants under  
 30 this article.

31 (B) Information from the published technical literature.

32 (2) Mount active outreach and educational programs to further  
 33 the development and adoption of principles and techniques of  
 34 pollution prevention.

35 (c) The clearinghouse established under this section must include  
 36 data on the operation and effectiveness of industry pollution prevention  
 37 programs. The ~~division~~ **department** shall permit and facilitate free use  
 38 of this data by businesses, governmental agencies, and the general  
 39 public. A business may not be required to submit information of a  
 40 proprietary nature to the clearinghouse or to a governmental program  
 41 funded under this article.

42 (d) The ~~division~~ shall provide information for the clearinghouse

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 established under this section:  
 2 SECTION ~~302~~[294]. IC 13-27-2-11 IS REPEALED  
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 11: The division shall sponsor pilot  
 4 projects to develop and demonstrate innovative techniques for clean  
 5 manufacturing. The results of pilot projects sponsored under this  
 6 section shall be made available for use by the public. However,  
 7 information about a pilot project that is considered proprietary by a  
 8 manufacturer involved in the pilot project may not be disclosed to the  
 9 public.  
 10 SECTION ~~303~~[295]. IC 13-27-2-13 IS REPEALED  
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 13: The commissioner may:  
 12 (1) order all hearings and investigations necessary for the  
 13 administration of this article; and  
 14 (2) advise and assist other governmental units on matters of  
 15 planning or program administration within the scope of the  
 16 commissioner's powers, duties, and objectives under this article.  
 17 SECTION ~~304~~[296]. IC 13-27-7-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 18 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. Programs  
 19 implemented by the ~~division~~: **department**:  
 20 (1) must encourage pollution prevention; and  
 21 (2) may not discourage the use of recycling or treatment  
 22 techniques determined to be acceptable for pollution that has not  
 23 been prevented.  
 24 SECTION ~~305~~[297]. IC 13-28-3-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 25 P.L.53-2014, SECTION 128, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The assistance  
 27 program established under this chapter shall do the following:  
 28 (1) ~~Designate an individual to serve as a liaison and ombudsman~~  
 29 ~~to the regulated community to~~ Assist the regulated community  
 30 with specific regulatory or permit matters pending with the  
 31 department.  
 32 (2) Provide assistance to new and existing businesses and small  
 33 municipalities in identifying:  
 34 (A) applicable environmental rules and regulations; and  
 35 (B) permit requirements;  
 36 that apply to new and existing businesses and small  
 37 municipalities.  
 38 (3) Develop and distribute educational materials regarding:  
 39 (A) environmental requirements;  
 40 (B) compliance methods;  
 41 (C) voluntary environmental audits;  
 42 (D) pollution control technologies; and

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (E) other compliance issues;
- 2 including standardized forms and procedures for completing
- 3 permit applications.
- 4 (4) Provide public outreach and training sessions in cooperation
- 5 with representatives of the business and municipal communities
- 6 regarding existing and future state and federal environmental
- 7 requirements.
- 8 (5) Develop and operate a clearinghouse to respond to inquiries
- 9 from businesses and municipalities concerning applicable
- 10 environmental rules, regulations, and requirements.
- 11 (6) Provide technical assistance concerning pollution control
- 12 techniques to local and state governmental entities and
- 13 businesses and distribute educational materials regarding
- 14 pollution prevention developed by the ~~pollution prevention~~
- 15 ~~division established by IC 13-27-2-1.~~ **department.**
- 16 (7) Provide administrative and technical support for the
- 17 compliance advisory panel established by IC 13-13-7.1-1.
- 18 (8) Conduct other activities as required to:
- 19 (A) improve regulatory compliance; and
- 20 (B) promote cooperation and assistance in meeting
- 21 environmental requirements.
- 22 (b) The assistance program may ~~establish~~ **provide** limited onsite
- 23 assistance to provide compliance information **and technical assistance**
- 24 to a small business or small municipality, subject to the confidentiality
- 25 provisions of section 4 of this chapter. The assistance program may use
- 26 money from the environmental management special fund to implement
- 27 this subsection. The assistance program may limit the number of
- 28 inspections per year and restrict onsite assistance to specific programs.
- 29 SECTION ~~306~~ [298]. IC 13-28-3-7 IS ADDED TO THE
- 30 INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
- 31 **[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. As part of the technical and**
- 32 **compliance assistance program, the department shall establish a**
- 33 **small business stationary source technical assistance program as**
- 34 **required under Section 507 of the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.**
- 35 **7661f).**
- 36 SECTION ~~307~~ [299]. IC 13-28-4-11, AS AMENDED BY
- 37 P.L.130-2018, SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) The department
- 39 shall maintain statistics on the use of environmental audit reports in
- 40 department compliance and enforcement activities, including statistics
- 41 on:
- 42 (1) ~~the number of times the reports are disclosed to the~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 department;
- 2 (2) the number and types of violations disclosed to the
- 3 department through the reports; **and**
- 4 (3) the civil penalties collected for the violations. **and**
- 5 (4) the time necessary for the violations to be corrected.

6 The department shall report annually to the interim study committee on  
 7 environmental affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4 in an electronic  
 8 format under IC 5-14-6 on the use of environmental audit reports.

9 (b) The department shall propose an enforcement policy, pursuant  
 10 to IC 13-14-1-11.5, that provides relief from civil penalties for a  
 11 voluntary disclosure that results from an internal environmental audit.  
 12 In developing this enforcement policy, the department shall consider  
 13 similar policies implemented by:

- 14 (1) the United States Environmental Protection Agency; and
- 15 (2) states contiguous to Indiana.

16 SECTION 30~~8~~[0]. IC 13-28-5-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: The program must provide the following:

- 18 (1) Education, training, and information on permit and
- 19 compliance requirements of the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.
- 20 7401 et seq.);
- 21 (2) Standardized forms and procedures for completing permit
- 22 applications;
- 23 (3) An ombudsman for small businesses.

24 SECTION 30~~9~~[1]. IC 13-28-5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 25 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: The ombudsman described in section 2 of this  
 26 chapter shall assist as necessary each small business that applies for  
 27 assistance with the following:

- 28 (1) Specific regulatory matters pending before the department.
- 29 (2) Permit applications.

30 SECTION ~~310~~[302]. IC 13-28-5-4 IS REPEALED  
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: The department may establish the  
 32 technical and environmental compliance assistance program required  
 33 by this chapter as part of the technical and compliance assistance  
 34 program established under IC 13-28-3.

35 SECTION 3~~11~~[03]. IC 13-29-1-13 IS REPEALED  
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 13: The board shall adopt under  
 37 IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 the rules necessary to implement this chapter.

38 SECTION 3~~12~~[04]. IC 13-30-1-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 39 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) A citizen, a  
 40 partnership, a corporation, a limited liability company, an association,  
 41 or a public officer or agency, as a condition precedent to maintaining  
 42 an action, must give notice in writing by registered or certified mail to:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1           ~~(1)~~ the department of natural resources;  
2           ~~(2)~~ (1) the department; and  
3           ~~(3)~~ (2) the attorney general.  
4           (b) The attorney general shall promptly notify all state  
5 administrative agencies having jurisdiction over or control of the  
6 pollution, impairment, destruction, or protection of the environment for  
7 which relief is sought.  
8           SECTION 3~~43~~[05]. IC 13-30-2-1, AS AMENDED BY  
9 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 158, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. A person may not do  
11 any of the following:  
12           (1) Discharge, emit, cause, allow, or threaten to discharge, emit,  
13 cause, or allow any contaminant or waste, including any noxious  
14 odor, either alone or in combination with contaminants from  
15 other sources, into:  
16           (A) the environment; or  
17           (B) any publicly owned treatment works;  
18 in any form that causes or would cause pollution that violates or  
19 would violate rules, standards, or discharge or emission  
20 requirements adopted by the board under the environmental  
21 management laws.  
22           (2) Increase the quantity or strength of a discharge of  
23 contaminants into the waters or construct or install a sewer or  
24 sewage treatment facility or a new outlet for contaminants into  
25 the waters of Indiana without prior approval of the department.  
26           (3) Deposit any contaminants upon the land in a place and  
27 manner that creates or would create a pollution hazard that  
28 violates or would violate a rule adopted by the board.  
29           (4) Deposit or cause or allow the deposit of any contaminants or  
30 solid waste upon the land, except through the use of sanitary  
31 landfills, incineration, composting, garbage grinding, or another  
32 method acceptable to the board.  
33           (5) Dump or cause or allow the open dumping of garbage or of  
34 any other solid waste in violation of rules adopted by the board.  
35           (6) Dispose of solid waste in, upon, or within the limits of or  
36 adjacent to a public highway, state park, state nature preserve, or  
37 recreation area or in or immediately adjacent to a lake or stream,  
38 except:  
39           (A) in proper containers provided for sanitary storage of the  
40 solid waste; or  
41           (B) as a part of a sanitary landfill operation or other land  
42 disposal method approved by the department.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (7) Construct, install, operate, conduct, or modify, without prior
- 2 approval of the department, any equipment or facility of any type
- 3 that may:
- 4 (A) cause or contribute to pollution; or
- 5 (B) be designed to prevent pollution.
- 6 However, the commissioner or the board may approve
- 7 experimental uses of any equipment, facility, or pollution control
- 8 device that is considered necessary for the further development
- 9 of the state of the art of pollution control.
- 10 (8) Conduct any salvage operation or open dump by open
- 11 burning or burn, cause, or allow the burning of any solid waste
- 12 in a manner that violates either:
- 13 (A) the air pollution control laws; or
- 14 (B) the rules adopted by the board.
- 15 (9) Commence construction of a proposed hazardous waste
- 16 facility without having first:
- 17 (A) filed an application for; and
- 18 (B) received;
- 19 a permit from the department.
- 20 (10) Commence or engage in the operation of a hazardous waste
- 21 facility without having first obtained a permit from the
- 22 department.
- 23 (11) Deliver any hazardous waste to a hazardous waste facility
- 24 that:
- 25 (A) is not approved; or
- 26 (B) does not hold a permit from the department.
- 27 (12) Cause or allow the transportation of a hazardous waste
- 28 without a manifest if a manifest is required by law.
- 29 (13) Violate any:
- 30 (A) condition;
- 31 (B) limitation; or
- 32 (C) stipulation;
- 33 placed upon a certificate of environmental compatibility by the
- 34 hazardous waste facility site approval authority or any other
- 35 provision of IC 13-22-10.
- 36 (14) Apply or allow the application of used oil to any ground
- 37 surface, except for purposes of treatment in accordance with a
- 38 permit issued by the department under any of the following:
- 39 (A) IC 13-15. ~~except IC 13-15-9.~~
- 40 (B) IC 13-17-11.
- 41 (C) IC 13-18-18.
- 42 (D) IC 13-20-1.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (15) Commence construction of a solid waste incinerator without  
 2 first obtaining a permit from the department under IC 13-20-8.  
 3 (16) Commence operation of a solid waste incinerator without  
 4 first obtaining the approval of the department under IC 13-20-8.  
 5 SECTION 3~~14~~[06]. IC 13-30-10-1.5, AS AMENDED BY  
 6 P.L.181-2018, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.5. (a) Except as  
 8 provided in subsection (b), a person regulated under IC 13-22 who  
 9 knowingly:  
 10 (1) transports hazardous waste to an unpermitted facility;  
 11 (2) treats, stores, or disposes of hazardous waste without a  
 12 permit issued by the department under IC 13-22; or  
 13 (3) transports, treats, stores, disposes, recycles, or causes to be  
 14 transported used oil regulated under rules adopted by the board  
 15 without a manifest or in violation of the standards established by  
 16 the department for the management of used oil;  
 17 commits a Class B misdemeanor.  
 18 (b) Notwithstanding the maximum fine provisions of IC 35-50-3-3,  
 19 criminal fines for a person convicted of an offense described in  
 20 subsection (a) shall be assessable in a maximum amount of not less  
 21 than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per day per violation.  
 22 (c) Except as provided in subsection (d), a person regulated under  
 23 IC 13-17 who knowingly violates:  
 24 (1) any applicable requirements of IC 13-17-4, IC 13-17-5,  
 25 IC 13-17-6, ~~IC 13-17-7~~, IC 13-17-8, IC 13-17-9, IC 13-17-10, or  
 26 IC 13-17-13 or of rules of the board implementing the chapters  
 27 referred to in this subdivision;  
 28 (2) any condition of a permit issued by the department under  
 29 IC 13-17; or  
 30 (3) any fee or filing requirement in IC 13-17, including the  
 31 requirement to file an application for a permit under IC 13-17;  
 32 commits a Class C misdemeanor.  
 33 (d) Notwithstanding the maximum fine provisions of IC 35-50-3-4,  
 34 criminal fines for a person convicted of an offense described in  
 35 subsection (c) shall be assessable in a maximum amount of not less  
 36 than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per day per violation.  
 37 (e) Except as provided in subsection (f), a person who willfully or  
 38 negligently violates:  
 39 (1) any applicable standards or limitations of IC 13-18-3-2.4,  
 40 IC 13-18-4-5, IC 13-18-12, IC 13-18-14, IC 13-18-15, or  
 41 IC 13-18-16 or of rules of the board implementing the chapters  
 42 referred to in this subdivision;

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (2) any condition of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination  
2 System permit issued by the department under IC 13-18-19 or  
3 rules adopted by the board under IC 13-18-19;  
4 (3) any National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit  
5 filing requirement under IC 13-18-19; or  
6 (4) any condition of a permit issued by the department in  
7 accordance with the requirements of 33 U.S.C. 1344;  
8 commits a Class A misdemeanor.  
9 (f) Notwithstanding the maximum fine provisions of IC 35-50-3-2,  
10 criminal fines for a person convicted of an offense described in  
11 subsection (e) shall be assessable in a maximum amount of not less  
12 than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per day per violation.  
13 (g) A person who willfully or recklessly violates any applicable  
14 standards or limitations of IC 13-18-8 commits a Class B misdemeanor.  
15 (h) A person who willfully or recklessly violates any applicable  
16 standards or limitations of IC 13-18-9, IC 13-18-10, or IC 13-18-10.5  
17 commits a Class C misdemeanor.  
18 (i) A person who:  
19 (1) knowingly commits any act described in subsection (a), (c),  
20 or (e); and  
21 (2) knows that commission of the act places another person in  
22 imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury;  
23 commits a Level 4 felony. However, the offense is a Level 3 felony if  
24 it results in serious bodily injury to any person, and a Level 2 felony if  
25 it results in the death of any person.  
26 (j) It shall be a defense to an offense described in subsection (i)  
27 that the person charged:  
28 (1) did not know; or  
29 (2) could not reasonably have been expected to know;  
30 that the violation would place another person in imminent danger or  
31 threat of serious bodily injury. For the purposes of subsection (i), a  
32 person is responsible only for the person's own actual awareness or  
33 actual belief, and knowledge by another person may not be attributed  
34 to the person.  
35 (k) The penalties under this section apply regardless of whether a  
36 person uses electronic submissions or paper documents to accomplish  
37 the actions described in this section.  
38 ]

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

